UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

Anglia ... Supplementheft

ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1899

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1901—1902
BD. XXIV.

68150
8/7/06

HALLE A. D. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1904.

Inhalt.

Seite

I. Allgemeines (Kataloge und neue Zeitschriften) 1
II. Sprache (einschliesslich Metrik) 4
III. Litteratur.
1. Allgemeines (Litterturgeschichtl. Werke, ästhetische Kritik, Sammlungen etc.) 20
2. Angelsächsische, alt- u. mittelenglische Litteratur 32
3. Neuenglische Litteratur: 16.—18. Jhdt. (m. Ausschluss Shakespeares) 39
4. Shakespeare: a) Bibliographisches 51
b) Leben und Heimat 51
c) Allgemeinere Werke, Aufsätze u. Notizen, Sprache u. Metrik 52
d) Baconfrage 54
e) Gesamtausgaben von Sh.'s Werken . . . 54
f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen 55
5. Litteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts 60
6. Amerikanische Litteratur 78
7. Neueste Litteratur: a) Romane 81
b) Gedichte und Dramen 109
c) Essays 117
IV. Folk-Lore 119
V. Geschichte.
1. Grossbritannien u. d. Kolonien: a) Allgemeines 122
b) Biographien u. Memoiren 133
2. Amerika: a) Allgemeines 144
b) Biographien und Memoiren 147
3. Kulturgeschichte 148
4. Lokalgeschichte 155

I. Allgemeines.

Cataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

The **Annual American Catalogue** '98. 330 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 15/; 18/.

Autographs. Royal, Historical, Literary, and other Autographs in the Department of Mss. of the British Museum. Facsimiles, with Printed Text, ed. by G. F. Warney. 4th Ser. Brit. Museum. 7/6.

Bible. A Catalogue of Works in the British Museum Library upon the Bible and its Separate Parts. Brit. Museum. 4/6.

Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriftenlitteratur. 3. Bd. Alphabetisches nach Schlagworten sachlich geordnetes Verzeichnis und Aufsätzen, die während des Jahres 1898 in ca. 520 zumeist wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften deutscher Zunge erschienen sind. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung von DD. E. Roth und M. Grolig und F. Dietrich. 4°. XVI, 258 s. Leipzig, Fel. Dietrich. M. 16.

— 4. Bd. Verzeichnis von Aufsätzen, die von Januar bis Juni 1899 in über 900 zumeist wissenschaftl. Zeitschriften und Zeitungen deutscher Zunge erschienen sind. Ibid. M. 15.

Blackwood's Magazine. Its Thousandth Number. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 81, 117 (J. C. Francis, J. W. Ebsworth).

Bloch (C.), Les bibliothèques populaires en Angleterre. Revue bleue 8.

Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. von M. Trautmann. Bonn, Hanstein.

The **Book Buyer**: a Review and Record of Current Literature. Vols. 17 and 18. New York and London. 10/6. ea.

Brabrook (E. W.), Royal Society of Literature: A Brief Account of its Origin and Progress. 2nd ed. pp. 108. Asher and Co. 1/.

The **Cardiff** Free Libraries. Catalogue of Printed Literature in the Welsh Department. By J. Ballinger and J. J. Jones. Sotheran. 12/6.

The **Cornish Magazine.** Ed. by A. T. Quiller Couch. Vols 1, 2. Simpkin. ca. 4/.

Cust (Lionel), The Master E. S. and the 'Ars Moriendi': a Chapter in the History of Engraving during the 15th Century. Oxford, Clarendon Press. *Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 158.*

Echo (The Literary). A Fortnightly Newspaper destined for the Study of the English Language, edit. by Prof. W. Weber. 2nd Year 1899. 24 Nos. Heilbronn, Salzer. M. 4.

The Educational Review: A Magazine of the Science and Art of Education and Review of Current Educational Literature and Events. No. 1, Vol. 1. New series, January, 1899. pp. 80. Office. 4d.

English Catalogue of Books for '98. 256 pp. Sampson Low. 5/; 6/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 300.

Facsimiles of Royal Historical, Literary and other Autographs in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. First Series. 2nd ed. Nos. 1—30. Folio. Clarendon Press. 7/6.

Facsimiles of Mss. in European Archives Relating to America, 1773—83. Vol. 25. 382 pp. Stevens & Sons. 80/.
— 25 Vols. Ibid. 100 £.

Festschrift der 45. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner dargeboten von den öffentlichen höheren Lehranstalten Bremens. V, 504 s. Bremen, G. Winter. M. 5.

Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte. Festgabe für Rich. Heinzel. Weimar, Felber. 567 s.

Garnett (Richard), Essays in Librarianship and Bibliography. (The Library Series.) pp. 358. G. Allen. net, 6/.

Gibson (L. M.), A Handbook for Literary and Debating Societies. 396 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Grosart, Literary Finds in Trinity College, Dublin, and elsewhere. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1.

Growoll (A.), Book Trade Bibliography in the United States in the 19th Century. 156 pp. 12°. New York and London. 16/6.

Hamilton (Walter), Odd Volumes and their Book-plates. Journal of the Ex-Libris Society '98.

Hunt (Leigh), The World of Books, and other Essays. (The Bibelots.) Portrait. 32mo, pp. xvi—149. Gay and Bird. net, 2/6.

Index to Early Printed Books in the British Museum. pp. 739—908. 4°. Kegan Paul. 16/.

Index to the Periodicals of 1898. H. Marshall. net, 10/.

Jackson (T. G.), The Libraries of the Middle Ages. 365 pp. 4°. Privately Printed.

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie, hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für deutsche Philologie in Berlin. 20. Jahrg. 1898. 1. Abt. 160 s. Dresden, Reissner. M. 9.

Lawler (J.), Book Auctions in England in the 17th Century (1676—1700). 12°. (Book Lover's Lib.) Elliot Stock. 4/6.

A List of Periodical Publications in the British Museum. Pts. 1 and 2. British Museum. 4/. ea.

Notes & Queries. Our Jubilee. (The One Hundredth Volume.) Introductory. By J. Knight. — Historical. By J. C. Francis. — Obituary Notices of Contributors. By R. H. Thornton.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 361—375, 412.
— S. auch Ibid. p. 391, 533.

Otia Merseiana. Pub. of the Arts Faculty of the University College of Liverpool. Vol. I. Wohlleben.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. IV, 199. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (A. B.).

Parley's Penny Library. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, pp. 145, 233, 335.

Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore. 16°. David Nutt. ea. vol. 6 ♁.

Bepr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 2 (A. Wallensköld).

Proctor (R.), Index to Early Printed Books in the British Museum from the Invention of Printing to the Year 1500. 4°. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 60/.

Raffety (Frank W.), Books Worth Reading: A Plea for the Best, and an Essay Towards Selection. With Short Introduction to Many of the World's Great Authors. pp. vii—174. Low. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 500.

Smith (C. A.), The Work of the Modern Language Association of America. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XIV, 2.

Steinschneider (Ph.), Über Sprachkenntnis und Sprachkunde. 28 S. Hamburg, Verlagsanstalt. M. 0,75.

Studier i modern språkvetenskap utgifna af Nyfilologiska Sällskapet i Stockholm. I. Upsala, Almqvist & Wiksell XII, 235 S.

Bespr. Neuphilol. Mitteilungen, Helsingfors, 15 Sept. (W. Söderhjelm). Neuphilol. Rundschau 1900, No. 3 (F. Pabst).

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. Vol. 20. Asher and Co. 3/. ea. Pt.

Verhandlungen des 8. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologentages vom 30. V. bis 2. VI. 1898 zu Wien. Hrsg. vom Vorstande der Versammlung. 142 s. Hannover, Meyer. M. 2.

Vietor (Wilhelm), Wissenschaft und Praxis in der neueren Philologie. Marburg, Elwert. M. 0,40.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (E. Kölbing). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10 (Schröer).

— Einführung in das Studium der englischen Philologie. S. '97.

Bespr. auch in Neue Philol. Rundschau 25 (M. Kaluza).

Warner (G. F.), Illuminated Mss. in the British Museum. 1st Ser. 15 Plates. H. Frowde. 50/; 150/.

Wedmore (F.), Our Books and Arts. 294 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Welsh Manuscript Pedigrees. By P. Yeatman. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 412—414.

Yale Studies in English. Ed. by A. S. Cook. Boston, New York und London; Samson, Wolffe & Co.

Year-book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland: Comprising the Lists of Papers Read during '98 before Soc. etc. 16th Annual Issue. 294 pp. Griffin. 7/6.

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Altenglisch; Angelsächsisch; Aussprache; Bibel; Dialekte; Etymologie; Grammatik; Lautlehre; Metrik; Mittelenglisch; Namenforschung; Phonetik; Semasiologie; Synonyms; Syntax; Stil; Verb; Wortforschung; Wörterbücher.

Accent. S. Bowen, Luick.

Altenglisch. S. Bright, Bülbring, Chadwick, Hempl, Huendgen, Luick, Penner.

Altsächsisch. S. Holthausen, Saftien.

Angelsächsisch. S. Belden, Harris, Sievers, Swaen.

Anglonormannisch. S. Vising in Krit. Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der roman. Philologie IV, 2.

— S. auch Gay.

Anglo-Saxon Speech. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 45, 94, 137, 218, 296, 466, 547.

Ansted (A.), A Dictionary of Sea Terms. 324 pp. Illus. Gill. 7/6.

Archer (William), The American Language. Pall Mall Mag., October.

Aussprache. S. Cooke, Günther, Inglott, Surenne, Webster.

Baches (W.), The Keswick Bible Dictionary. 428 pp. Marshall Broth. 1/; 2/.

Barthe, Etudes sur les analogies grammaticales de l'anglais et du français. Du Verbe. Revue de l'enseignement des lang. viv. XVI, 1 ff.

Belden (H. M.), The Prepositions: in, on, to, for, fore, æt, in Anglo-Saxon Prose: a Study of Case-Values in Old English. 88 pp. Baltimore, Friedenwald.

Bernstein (L.), The Order of Words in Old Norse Prose, with Occasional References to the other Germanic Dialects. '97.

Bespr. auch in Arkiv för nordisk filologi XVI, 1 (Gebhardt). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CII, 3/4 (Mackel).

Bibel. S. Baches, Cheyne, Clapperton, Hastings.

Björkmann (E.), Miscellen zur englischen Wortkunde. Archiv etc. CI, 3/4.

— Zur englischen Wortkunde. Ibid. CIII, 3/4.

Bouvier (J.), Encyclopædic Dictionary of English and American Laws. 2 Vols. Sweet & Maxwell. 50/.

Bowen (E. W.), The Development of Long u in Accented Syllables in Modern English. Anglia XXII, 4.

Bright (J. W.), Proper Names in Old English Verse. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 3.

Bülbring (K. D.), Zur alt- und mittelenglischen Grammatik. Englische Studien XXVII, 1.

— Altenglischer Palatalumlaut vor ht, hs und hþ. Anglia, Beibl. X, 1.

Burt, A Manual of Elementary Phonetics.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 4 (Lewis).

Carpenter (G. K.), Elements of Rhetoric and English Composition. 1st High School Course. Macmillan. 3/6.

Chadwick (H. M.), Studies in Old English. (Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society, Vol. 4, Part 2.) Cambridge University Press. 6/.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 8 (K. L.).

Cheyne (T. K.), and **Black** (J. S.), Encyclopædia Biblica: Critical Dictionary of Literary, Political, and Religious History, Archaeology, Geography, and Natural History of the Bible. Vol. I: A—D. 600 pp. Black. 20/; 25/.

Clapperton (J. A.), Pitfalls in Bible English. (Books for Bible Students.) pp. 134. Wesleyan Conference Office. 1/6.

Clowes (W. L.), Miniature Cyclopaedia. 772 pp. 18°. Cassell. 1/; 1/6.

Colenso (Wm.), Maori-English Lexicon. 2 Vols. Wellington, New Zealand; J. Mackay.

Cooke (P. J.), The Lyric Elocutionist: a Practical Handbook for Students of Elocution and the Stage. Vol. I. J. F. Brennan. 5/.

Crabb (George), English Synonyms Explained in Alphabetical Order. With Copious Illustrations and Examples drawn from the Best Writers. New. ed. pp. 638. Routledge. 2/6.

Dalbiac (Philip Hugh), Dictionary of Quotations (English). With Autor and Subject Indexes. pp. 510. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Dalheimer (Vikt.), Die Sprache Alexander Barclay's in The Shyp of Folys of the Worlde. (1509.) Diss. VIII, 71 s. Zürich, Jena, Pohle. M. 1,40.

Davenport (H. J.) and **Emerson** (A. M.), The Principles of Grammar. An Introduction to the Study of the Laws of Language by the Inductive Method. Macmillan. 3/6.

Dialekte. S. Gent, Gipsy, Hogan, Jakobsen, Kluge, Wilson, Wright.

— On the Abuse of Dialect. S. The Academy 1445.

Einenkel (E.), Das Indefinitum. Anglia XXI, 3, 4; XXII, 2, 3, 4.

Ellinger (J.), Beiträge zur Syntax des Victorian English. Zeitschr. f. d. Realschulw. 24, 6.

— Beiträge zur englischen Grammatik. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2.

Etymologie. S. Gay, Kluge, Lutz.

Etymologien. In Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Amah III, 246.
annotto, a dye IV, 125, 195.
aspidistra III, 248, 356.
Ayah III, 246.
bagatelle III, 345.
Desemea III, 448; IV, 156.
dewsiers IV, 96.
dispall IV, 381.
eale IV, 55.
flucing III, 88.
fretish III, 165, 232.
gadget III, 488.
gallingall, plantname III, 187, 257.
gallock-hand = left hand III, 267.
gradient IV, 397.
harigald IV, 379, 446.
hattle IV, 397.
hoodock IV, 517.

huzzar IV, 67, 251.
jaguar IV, 65.
jalap III, 269.
Junames III, 107.
Karroo IV, 105, 156, 226, 330.
Lea, Leigh III, 311.
loophole IV, 347.
marsouin IV, 205, 257, 316, 352.
mole IV, 377.
nimmet IV, 438, 506.
oof IV, 166, 252, 314.
outlander IV, 396, 465.
peat III, 483; IV, 37, 75, 113, 216, 448.
piggin III, 73, 157.
rummer III, 36, 77, 137, 237.
rutabaga III, 186, 315.
sagamore III, 365.
Silchester III, 256.
tryst III, 35.
vole IV, 222, 332.
Walton III, 107, 176, 317.
whist IV, 249, 318, 387, 538.

Ausserdem:

average. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 1 (Browne).
buttress. ibid. (Wiener).
dyrncian. ibid. XIV, 5 (Hart). S. auch XV, 1 (Wood).
eare, onhyldan. Beitr. z. Kunde d. indog. Spr. XXV, 1/2 (E. Zupitza).
hnesce. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 2 (Sievers).

— S. auch Wood, Etymologies. Journal of Germanic Phil. II, 2.

Florschütz (Dr. Jos.), Zur Entstehung des schwachen Präteritums im Germanischen. II, 66 s. m. 1 Fig. Graz, Styria in Komm. M. 1,70.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 44 (W. Streitberg).

Foster (Mrs. Arnold), An English and Chinese Pocket Dictionary, Mandarin Dialect. 188 pp. Shanghai, Kelly.

Gay, Anglo-French Words in English. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 2.

Gebert, Bemerkungen zum Gebrauch der Imperfektformen could, might, must, would, should, ought, need. (Festschr. zur 45. Vers. deutscher Philol. u. Schulm.) 29 S. Bremen, Winter. M. 0,30.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 1 (Ellinger).

Gent (B. E.), A New Dictionary of the Terms, Ancient and Modern, of the Canting Crew in its several Tribes of Gypsies, Beggars, &c. Smith, Kay. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 458.

On **Gipsy** Dialect. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 108, 175.

Götze (A.), Zur Geschichte der Adjektive auf -isch. 51 S. Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

Gomme (G. L.), A Dictionary of British Folklore: Traditional Games. 2 Vols. 1038 pp. D. Nutt. 25/.

Grammatik. a) historische. S. Belden, Bernstein, Bülbring, Einenkel, Florschütz, Götze, Huendgen, Kluge, Koeppel, Paul, Sievers, Sweet, Wheeler. — b) neuenglische. S. Barthe, Bowen, Dalheimer, Davenport and Emerson, Ellinger, Gebert, Günther, Luick, Malmstedt, Nesfield, Rodhe, Sarrazin, Swoboda. — c) vergl. S. Florschütz, Götze, Hempl, Hirt, Kissling, Kurrelmeyer, Lobsien, Loewe, Lubovius, Mélon, Max Muller, Stolz.

Grammatische Bemerkungen in Englische Studien:

Sattler, Noch einmal to dare XXVI, 1.

Stoffel, The Intensive and Depreciative Functions of 'any'. Ibid.

Bradley, 'Must' as a Past Tense. Ibid.

Koch, Eigennamen als Gattungsnamen. (Bem. zu Aronsteins Aufsatz.) Ibid.

— In Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

and which; and that III, 129.

housen, use of Anglo-Saxon Plural IV, 205, 278, 335.

none, used with a Plural Verb IV, 439, 544.

off, its use for 'of'. IV, 27, 171.

onto IV, 206.

peas, pease, peasen III, 25, 95, 193.

'that', elliptical use of the word. IV, 49, 176, 255, 349.

'was' used for 'went'. III, 227.

'what at all' for 'what not' III, 188, 258.

Ausserdem s.

Platt, The Pronoun 'she'. The Academy 1411; The Athenaeum 3738.

Hart, 'many a'. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 5.

Grieb (Ch. F.), Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. (10. Aufl. von A. Schröer. I. Bd. engl.-deutsch. 23—1356 S. Stuttgart, Neff. M. 14.

Die letzten Hefte bespr. Englische Studien XXVI, 1 (Krummacher). Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 10; X, 8 (Ellinger). Literar. Centralblatt 38 (R. W.).

Günther (J. H.), A Manual of English Pronunciation and Grammar. Groningen, Wolters. 2,50 fl.

Harris (Mattie Anstice), A Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels, Latin-West Saxon and West Saxon-Latin. Yale Studies in English. VI. New York, H. Holt & Co.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (A. B.). The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 4 (Fr. Klaeber). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5/6 (Bülbring).

Hastings. A Dictionary of the Bible. Dealing with its Language, Literature, and Contents. Edited by James Hastings, with the Assistance of John A. Selbie, and, chiefly in the Revision of the Proofs, of A. B. Davidson, S. R. Driver, H. B. Swete. Vol. 2. Feign-Kinsman. Map. 4to, pp. xv—870. T. and T. Clark (Edinburgh). 28/; 1/2 mor., 34/.

Hempl (G.), Language-Rivalry and Speech-Differentiation in the Case of Race-Mixture. Boston, Ginn & Co. (S.-A. aus Trans. of the American Philol. Assoc. XXIX.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 29 (O. D.).

— Old English č, čğ, etc. Anglia XXII, 2/3.

Hett (Chas. Louis), A Dictionary of Bird Notes, to which is Appended a Glossary of Popular Local and Old-Fashioned Synonyms o British Birds. New ed. 12mo, pp. 154. Simpkin. net, 2/6.

Heyne (Paul), Practical Dictionary of Electrical Engineering and Chemistry in German, English and Spanish. 2 Vols. VIII, 209 s. Dresden, Kühtmann. Geb. M. 4,80.

Hirt (H.), Der indogermanische Ablaut. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 6.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 2 (Brugmann).

Hoblyn (Richard D.), A Dictionary of Terms Used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. 13th ed., revised throughout, with numerous Additions by John A. P. Price. pp. 840. Whittaker. 10/6.

Höfler (M.), Deutsches Krankheitsnamenbuch. XI, 922 S. 4°. München, Piloty & Loehle. M. 35.

Hogan (E.), A Handbook of Irish Idioms. 144 pp. Dublin, Sealy & Co. 1/6.

Holthausen (F.), Altsächsisches Elementarbuch. 19—283 S. (Sammlg. von Elementarbüchern d. altgerm. Dial.) Heidelberg, Winter. M. 5.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXI, 1 (O. Behaghel). Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi XVII, 2 (J. Frank, Anmälan). Engl. Studien XXVIII, 3 (Schlüter). Deutsche Literaturztg. 1900, No. 43 (Kluge). Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (A. Leitzmann). Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, No. 4 (H. Jantzen). Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philol. XXXII, 4 (Jellinek).

Homonyms. S. Inglott.

Houston (E. J.), Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases. 4th Ed. enlarged. 996 pp. New York and London. 30/.

Huendgen, Zur Geschichte der englischen Sprache. Programmschau. Gymnasium XVII, 12.

Inglott (A. F.), Dictionary of English Homonyms, Pronouncing, &c. Translated into Italian and French. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 7/6.

Jacobsen, Det norrøne Sprog på Shetland.

— The Dialect and Place-Names of Shetland.

Beides bespr. Zeitschr. f. dtsch. Philol. 31, 3 (O. Jiriczek).

James (W.) and **Grassi** (Gius.), Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages for General Use. 12th ed. 12nn. pp. VIII, 456 u. 356. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 5.

Jaschke (R.), English-Spanish Conversation Dictionary; Spanish-Engl. Vocab. and Grammatical Appendix. 460 pp. 32°. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Jawāhir Singh (Munshī), Vocab. of 2,000 Words from English into Punjabi. 160 pp. 16°. Lahore Punjab Econ. Press.

Jespersen (Otto), Fonetik, en systematisk fremstelling af læren om sproglyd. 633 S. København, det Schubotheske forlag. 14 Kr.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 3 (H. Klinghardt). Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (H. Logeman). Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi XVII, 4 (H. Pipping). Dania V, 4 (Kr. S. Jensen).

Kissling (G.), Lautmalende Wurzeln der indogermanischen Sprache. (Festschr. zur 45. Versammlung deutscher Philolol. u. Schulmänner.) 65 S. Bremen, Winter. M. 0,80.

Klöpper (Clemens), Englisches Real-Lexikon. Mit Ausschluss Amerikas. Hrsg. von Dr. Clem. Klöpper. 37.—40. Jhg. s. 2305—2545. Leipzig, Renger. je M. 1,50. (Auch in 4 Halbbdn. zu je M. 15, od. in 2 Halbfrzbdn. zu je M. 30.)

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen V, 9/10 (Wendt). Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Schröer). Pädagog. Wochenblatt IX, 1. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XIV, 2 (Kasten).

Kluge (Frdr.), Geschichte der englischen Sprache. Mit Beiträgen von D. Behrens und E. Einenkel. 2. Aufl. (Aus Paul's Grundriss der german. Philol. 2. Aufl.) IV, s. 925—1166. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 5,50.

— Nominale Stammbildungslehre der altgerman. Dialekte. 2. Aufl. X, 119 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 3. (Sammlg. kurzer Grammatiken german. Dialekte. B. Ergänzungsreihe. I.)

— Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. VI. Aufl. Strassburg, Trübner.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht XIII, 3 (O. Lyon). Neuphilol. Mitteilungen (Helsingfors) 15 April. Blätter f. d. Gymnasialwesen XXXV, 5/6 (Landgraf). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (Rud. Much).

— and **Lutz** (F.), English Etymology: A Select Glossary Serving as an Introduction to the History of the English Language '98. pp. 242. Blackie. net, 5/.

Bespr. auch Deutsche Literaturzeitung 23 (Logeman). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 218.

Koeppel (E.), Zur englischen Wortbildungslehre. S.-A. aus dem Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2. 44 S. Braunschweig, Westermann.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitg. 1900, No. 25 (Franz).

Kurrelmeyer (W.), The Historical Development of the Types of the First Person Plural Imperative in German. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 2.

Lautlehre. S. Bowen, Bülbring, Dalheimer, Hempl, Kissling, Lubovius, Luick, McKnight, Penner, Sarrazin, Wyld.

Lewis (Charlton M.), The Foreign Sources of Modern English Versification. Yale Studies in English. I. New York, Henry Holt & Co.

Lloyd (Rich. J., M. A.), Northern English. Phonetics. Grammar. Texts. 12°. VI, 127 s. Leipzig, Teubner. M. 3. (Skizzen lebender Sprachen. Hrsg. von Wilh. Vietor. 1. Nordenglisch.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 14 (Fr. Kl.). Literaturblatt etc. XXIV, 1 (Sütterlin).

Lloyd (R. J.), The Acoustic Analysis of the Spirate Fricative Consonants. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 7/8.

Lobsien (Marx), Über den Ursprung der Sprache. 80 s. Langensalza, Beyer & Söhne. M. 1.

Lubovius (Louis), First Introduction to German Philology. pp. 96. W. Blackwood. 1/6.

Luick (K.), Über die Entwickelung von altengl. ŭ-, ĭ-, und die Dehnung in offener Silbe überhaupt. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CIII, 1/2.

— Über die Diphthongierung von mittelengl. ū, ī und verwandte deutsche Erscheinungen. Ibid. CIII, 3/4.

— Der Ursprung der neuenglischen ai-, au-Diphthonge. Englische Studien XXVII, 1.

— Über die Verwertung der Lautgeschichte im englischen Sprachunterricht. 16 S. Graz, Universitätsbuchdruckerei Styria.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 3 (M. Krummacher).

— Wortton und Rhythmus. Anglia, Beibl. X, 3.

Mc Knight (G. H.), Initial h- in Middle English. Anglia XXI, 3.

Malmstedt, Strödda anmärkningar till den angelska grammatiken. Studier i modern Språkvetenskap. I.

Max Muller (F.), The Science of Language. Founded on Lectures Delivered at the Royal Institution in 1861 and 1863. In 2 vols. Re-issue. pp. 628 and 752. Longmans. 10/.

Mélon (Jules), Etude comparée des langues vivantes d'origine germanique I, 1. 40 + 183 pp. Namur, Wesmael-Chartier.

Bespr. Museum VII, 1 (Kluyver). Literar. Centralblatt 24 (W. B.).

Meric (H. De), Dictionaire des Termes de Medecine, Français-Anglais. pp. 252. Baillière. net, 4/.

— Dictionary of Medical Terms: English-French. 402 pp. Ibid. 5/.

Metrik. S. Lewis, Saftien, Stone.

Meurer (K.), Englische Synonymik f. Schulen. Mit Beispielen, etymol. Angaben u. Berücksichtigung des Französischen. Nebst Wortregistern. IV, 120 s. Leipzig, Bredt. M. 1,50; geb. 1,90.

Miles (Eustace H.), How to Learn Philology: A Simple and Introductory Book for Teachers and Learners. pp. 316. Sonnenschein. net, 5/.

Milford (Philip), Pocket Dictionary of Mining Terms. 3rd ed. pp. 60. O. Wilson.

Mittelenglisch. S. Bülbring, Luick, Mc Knight, Sykes.

Montgomerie-Fleming (J. B.), Desultory Notes on Jamieson's 'Scottish Dictionary'. Glasgow, W. Hodge & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 319.

Münch (W.), Zur Charakteristik der englischen Sprache. Die Neueren Spr. VII, 2.

Muret-Sanders, Deutsch-engl. Wörterbuch. 8—11. Lfg. Berlin, Langenscheidt. je M. 1,50.

Lfg. 1—12 bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3,4 (H. Bieling).

Murray (J. A. H.), New English Dictionary Founded on Historical Principles. (Oxford Engl. Dict.) Vol. 4: Germano-Glasscloth; Vol. 5: Heel-Inn. Series 2. Pt. 4: Frank-law — Glass-cloth. Monthly Reissue. Vol. 1. Pt. 1: A-Acrious. Clarendon Press.

Bespr. The Academy 1407 (vols. 4 and 5); 1424 (Horizontality-Hywe). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 38; IV, p. 78 (Heel-hod); III, p. 318 (Germano-Glass cloth, Hod-Horizontal).

— A New English Dictionary. Re-issue. Vol. 1, No. 1: A-Arious. 88 pp. 4°. Ibid. 3/.

Namenforschung. S. Bright, Höfler, Jakobsen.

Namenforschung in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Agnes, a fateful name III, 249, 377.
Ailantes = tree of heaven IV, 347, 423.
Amen Court IV, 27, 134, 190, 272.
Anglo-Saxon, origin of the name III, 127, 331.
Arlington III, 269, 357, 398, 477.
Bibury IV, 108, 172, 295, 331, 524.
Biggleswade III, 33.
Blaisdell IV, 55, 75, 158.
Bricks IV, 514.
bridge, a card game IV, 497.
Charing Cross III, 405.
Christian Names: Avice III, 238.
Aylwin III, 174, 256.
Cecil III, 34, 154, 213.
Cybel IV, 418.
Desemea III, 448; IV, 56.
Doctor IV, 518.
Jordan IV, 483.
Lavinia III, 148, 273; IV, 74, 153.
What III, 416.
Yeed, Yeedith III, 369, 456.
Clanmolinespick, Irish Clan III, 169, 454.
Clough, cleugh, cliffe III, 90, 191.
County Nicknames III, 388; IV, 17.
Danish Placenames in Wirrall of Cheshire IV, 379, 442.
Dogger Bank, origin of the name IV, 106.
Dreyfus, origin of the name IV, 186.
Edgett, surname IV, 177.
Field names III, 37.
Gren III, 369.
Haltaway III, 53.
Hersi, place name IV, 288.
— ington, termination of names III, 208, 313, 376.
— Innes = de insula III, 188, 335.
Jekyll, surname IV, 415, 483.
Knockes, surname III, 208.

Leghorn III, 484.
Lonnon = London III, 304, 416.
Lovibond, surname III, 408; IV, 175.
Mackenzie, its pronunciation III, 356.
Malketon, Malton, origin of the name III, 228.
Mars Black IV, 247, 316.
Martin, a game III, 408, 458, 496.
Morcom, surname IV, 148, 312, 406, 467.
Motterd, its Locality III, 207, 413.
National Nicknames IV, 28, 90, 212, 238, 296, 401.
Norman and Saxon Names III, 1, 114.
O, initial in Irish names III, 32.
Obi, Obeah, its origin IV, 47, 96.
Oxford III, 44, 309, 389.
Parliament, name for cake III, 149, 212, 334.
Placenames, singular III, 105, 177, 332, 391.
Scotch, origin of the name III, 127, 331.
Silchester III, 256.
So-ho, origin of the word III, 117.
-stone in topography III, 43.
Surnames in -son III, 90, 176, 237.
Swansea III, 470; IV, 37, 110, 230, 407.
Walton III, 107, 176, 317.
Ward, surname III, 8, 72.
Younie, surname III, 68.

Nesfield (J. C.), Manual of English Grammar and Composition. In 5 Pts. 1. Parsing and Analysis; 2. Composition, Force and Propriety of Diction; 3. Enlargement of Vocabulary, Figures of Speech; 4. Prose and Poetry; 5. History of the Language. pp. iv—347. Macmillan. 2/6.

Nugent's Improved Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. By Brown and Martin. Warne. 2/6.

Nutt's English-Spanish Convertation Dictionary. With a Spanish-English Vocabulary and a Grammatical Appendix. 32mo, pp. iv—460. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Oehlschläger (J. C.), Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Taschen-Wörterbuch, nebst Angabe der engl. Aussprache mit deutschen Buchstaben u. deutschen Tönen. 50. (Jubiläums-) Ausg. 12°. X, 406 u. 307 s. Philadelphia, Schäfer & Koradi. Geb. M. 4,50.

Ogilvie (John), The Imperial Dictionary of the English Language: A Complete Encyclopædic Lexicon, Literary, Scientific and Technological. New ed., carefully Revised and greatly Augmented. Edited by Charles Annandale. With above 3,000 Illusts., printed in the Text, and a Series of Engraved and Coloured Plates. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. Blackie. net, 80; 1/2 mor., net, 100.

Paul (H.), Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Hrsg. von H. Paul. II. Aufl. I. Bd. 5 Lfg. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4.

Pearson (E.), A Study in Philology. Polyglot Comparative Vocabularies of Words from all the Families of Languages. Paul, Trübner and Co. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 299.

Peck (H. T.), What is Good English, and other Essays. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Penner (E.), Entwicklung der altenglischen Tonvokale. 2. Tl. Progr. 4°. s. 31—54. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Phonetik. S. Burt, Cooke, Günther, Jespersen, Lloyd, Soames, Vietor, Wagner.

Phrases and Quotations in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

As black as the devil's autting bag IV, 478.
as fu's the Baltic IV, 288, 336, 406.
as mean as tongs IV, 206.
as sure as there is a hip on a goat IV, 187, 461.
at an idle gy IV, 27.
been to III, 227, 289.
to be off the gleg IV, 47, 251, 314.
bob baw = don't touch III, 213.
by the haft IV, 287, 355.
caved in III, 385.
cutting his stick III, 272, 434.
dead fold III, 68, 153, 455.
to ride gimlague III, 467.
glewed to the worlde IV, 166, 315.
God's first creature, which was light IV, 398, 462.
hanged, drawn and quartered III, 384.
heels o'er gowdie III, 386, 453.
hill me up, Derbyshire phrase III, 285, 435, 496; IV, 234.
hoon aff IV, 517.
horse marine III, 215.
"an ice". Quotations for. III, 26, 152, 351.
infra dig., its origin IV, 417.
John-a-Duck's mare III, 90.
John Bull III, 242, 278.
King of Bantam IV, 419, 488, 526.
"Kings!" boys term at games III, 28, 114.
like a thresher IV, 106, 171, 234, 254.
lynx-eyed III, 32.
"Magazan beans" IV, 328, 462.
maiden speech III, 187.
a good pennyworth IV, 436, 522.
per pro, its proper use III, 468.
pip in the webe III, 49, 115.
ploughing the sands III, 2, 72.
policy of pin-pricks III, 46, 115, 238, 278.
puts nowt up to mean nowt III, 485; IV, 52, 151, 237.

reel in a bottle IV, 129, 232, 318, 403.
to save one's bacon III, 33, 472.
Scotus est, piper in naso III, 109.
seal of the morning IV, 129, 175.
sent to Coventry IV, 264, 335.
no great shakes III, 169.
sing before breakfast III, 173, 317.
six shilling beer IV, 128.
soft as a toad IV, 516.
'starry Galileo' IV, 459, 487, 544.
these kind, use of the phrase III, 406.
three acres and a cow III, 214.
ugly mug IV, 268, 402.
unspeakable Turk III, 68, 177, 235.
up, Guards, and at them IV, 497, 593.
vanity fair, origin of the phrase III, 15.
weary Titan III, 200, 291, 377.
wigs on the green III, 349, 492.
writer of sorts III, 167, 197, 237.

S. ausserdem:

Passe forthe, thou pilgryme. Archiv etc. CI, 3/4 (M. Förster).

Pellnitz (Max), Technisches Wörterverzeichnis der graphischen Branchen in deutscher, engl. und franz. Sprache. VIII, 98 s. Wien, Hartleben. Geb. in Leinw. M. 2.

Pornain (E.), Sea Terms. Anglais-Français. 5th ed. Simpkin. 3/6.

Price (E.), The British Empire Dictionary of the English Language, to which are added Selected Lists of Proper Names, with Phonetic Pronunciation, and Abbreviations in Common use, with their Meanings. pp. vi—826. Newnes. 3/6.

Quotations. S. Dalbiac.

Rittershaus (A.), Die Ausdrücke für Gesichtsempfindungen in den altgermanischen Dialekten. Ein Beitrag zur Bedeutungsgeschichte. I. Diss. Zürich. 81 s.

Robertson (J. Logie), English Prose for Junior and Senior Classes. In 2 Pts. Pt. 2. pp. vi—327. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

Robinson (C. H.), and **Brooks** (W. H.), Hausa Dictionary. Vol. I: Hausa-English. C. J. Clay. 12.

Rodhe (Emil), Transitivity in Modern English. Från filologiska föreningen i Lund. '97. Lund.

Rouse's Dictionary of Synonyms for Chemists. 218 pp. Rouse Brothers. 1/.

Sattien (Herm.), Die Schwellformen des Verstypus A in der altsächs. Bibeldichtung. Diss. Bonn. 54 s. M. 1,20.

Sarrazin (G.), Der Ursprung der neuenglischen ai- und au-Diphthonge. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2.

Sattler (W.), Proben eines deutsch-englischen Wörterbuchs. Aus der Festschrift zur 45. Vers. deutscher Philol. u. Schulmänner. 54 S. Bremen, Winter. M. 0.80.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 1 (Ellinger). Neue Philol. Rundschau 21 (H. Spies).

Schröer, Steigerung und Häufung der Allitteration in der westgermanischen Dichtung. I. Die Anwendung allitterierender Nominalcomposita. Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Lit. 43, 4.

Semasiologisches. S. Rittershaus, Wood.

Sievers (Ed.), Abriss der angelsächs. Grammatik. 2. Aufl. III, 60 s. mit 2 Taf. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 1,50.

Soames (Laura), Introduction to English, French and German Phonetics, with Reading Lessons and Exercises. New ed., revised and edited by Wilhelm Vietor. pp. 296. Sonnenschein. 6/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (Ph. Wagner). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 11/12 (Trautmann); XII, 1 (Vietor). Literaturblatt etc. XXIV, 7 (Sütterlin).

Stent (G. C.), Chinese and English Vocabulary in Pekinese Dialect. Revised by D. Mac Gillivray. 3rd Ed. 796 pp. Shanghai, American Presbyterian Mission.

Stil. S. Carpenter. Nesfield, Peck, Robertson.

Stokes (E.), New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. English-Italian and Italian-English. 534 pp. 32°. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/6; 2/.

Stolz (F.), Über die Entwickelung der indogermanischen Sprachwissenschaft. 24 S. Innsbruck, Wagner. M. 0,80.

Stone (William Johnson), On the Use of Classical Metres in English. pp. 59. Clarendon Press. net, 1/.

Bespr. The Academy 1401.

Stormonth's Handy School Dictionary, Pronouncing and Explanatory. New ed. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged by William Bayne. pp. 257. W. Blackwood. 1/.

Surenne (Gabriel), The Standard Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages. In two parts. Part 1: French-English; Part 2: English-French. 24th ed. pp. 974. Simpkin. 3/6.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVI, 1 (Krummacher).

Swaen, Contributions to Anglo-Saxon Lexicography. Englische Studien XXVI, 1. S. dazu Wülfing (J. E), Einige Bemerkungen zu Swaens 'Contributions'. Ibid. XXVI, 3.

Sweet (Henry), The Practical Study of Languages: A Guide for Teachers and Learners. With Tables and Illustrative Quotations. pp. 296. Dent. net, 6/.

Bespr. Revue critique '00, No. 3 (V. Henry). Literaturblatt für germ. u. roman. Philol. XXII, 1 (Borsdorf). Literar. Centralblatt '01, No. 8 (W. V.).

— A New English Grammar, Logical and Historical. Pt. II. '97. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Bespr. auch in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 98.

Swoboda (W.), Zur englischen Syntax. Zeitschrift für d. Realschulwesen XXIV, 3.

Sykes (Fr. Henry), French Elements in Midle English: Chapters Illustrative of the Origin and Growth of Romance Influence on the Phrasal Power of Standard English in its Formative Period. 64 pp. Oxford, Hor. Hart.

Bespr. Revue critique 1900, No. 1 (Charles Bastide). The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 1 (A. S. Cook). Literar. Centralblatt '01, No. 17 (W. K.). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 7 (Franz). American Journal of Philology XX, 4.

Synonyms. S. Crabb, Hett, Meurer, Rouse, Webster.

Syntax. S. Dalheimer, Davenport-Emerson, Ellinger, Swoboda.

Tardel (H.), Das englische Fremdwort in der modernen französischen Sprache. 60 S. (Festschrift zur 45. Vers. deutscher Philol. u. Schulmänner.) M. 0,80.

Thomas (N. W. M. A.), The Naval Word-Book. Ein systemat. Wörterbuch marine-technischer Ausdrücke in engl. u. deutscher Sprache. XIII, 146 s. Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer. Geb. M. 3.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (Klapperich). Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (G. Krueger).

Verb. S. Barthe, Florschütz, Gebert, Hirt, Kurrelmeyer.

Vietor (Wilh.), Elemente der Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen. 4. Aufl. Mit 1 Titelbild u. 35 Fig. im Text. XV, 372 s. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 7, geb. M. 8.

Wagner (Ph.), Die Sprachlaute des Englischen nebst Anhang: Englische Eigennamen mit Aussprachebeziehung. Ein Hilfsbuch f. d. Schul- u. Privatunterricht. 2. Aufl. XI, 156 s. Stuttgart, P. Neff. M. 2,50, geb. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 9 (Trautmann).

Walker (J.), The Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language. New ed., revised and enlarged, by J. Longmuir. pp. 800. Routledge. 3/6.

Warhurst (B. W.). Colour Dictionary, giving about 2000 Names of Colours Used in Printing etc. 48 pp. Gibbons. 2/6; 4/6.

Webber (Edward), Technisches Wörterbuch in vier Sprachen. IV. (Schluss Bd.): German-Italian-French-English. 659 S. 18°. Berlin, Springer. Geb. in Leinw. 3 M. — 18°. Whittaker. Pts. 1—4. net, 4/.

Webster (N.), Collegiate Dictionary: a Dictionary of the English Language; Giving the Derivations, Pronunciations, Definitions, and Synonyms of a large Vocabulary of the Words Occurring in Literature etc.; with an Appendix Containing a Scotch Glossary and other Tables. Springfield, Mass; and London. 15/.

Wertheim (Dr. Karl), Wörterbuch des englischen Rechts. XV, 576 s. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht. M. 10.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 7 (Liebermann). Neuphilol. Centralblatt XIV, 2 (Kasten).

Wheeler (Benj. Ide), The Origin of Grammatical Gender. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 4.

Wilson, Dialect and Language. The Athenaeum 3748.

Wood, Understand, guess, think, mean, semasiologically, explained. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5; XV, 1.

— The Semasiology of smell and see. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 3.

— (R. S.), Word Building, Derivation and Composition. Book 7. Macmillan. 1/.

Wörterbücher. a) englische. S. Baches (Bible), Cheyne, Clowes, Dalbiac (Quotations), Gomme, Hastings, Hett, Inglott, Klöpper (Reallexikon), (Montgomery-Fl.), Murray, Ogilvie, Price, Stormonth, Walker (Rhyming), Webster, Wertheim (englisches Recht), Wright. — b) engl.-deutsch. S. Grieb-Schröer, Heyne, Muret-Sanders, Oehlschläger, Sattler, Thomas. — c) engl. und andere Spr. S. Colenso (Maori), Foster (Chinese), Heyne (German-Spanish), James-Grassi (Ital.), Jaschke (Span.), Jawahir (Punjab), Méric (French), Nugent (French), Nutt (Span.), Pillnitz (Germ.-French), Pornain (French), Robinson (Hausa), Stent (Chinese), Stokes (Ital.), Surenne (French), Webber (Germ.-Ital.-French). — d) technisches. S. Ansted (Sea), Bouvier (Law), Gent (Cant), Heyne (Electr. Engin. Chem.), Hoblyn (Med.), Houston (Electr.), Méric (Méd.), Milford (Min.), Pillnitz (Graph.), Pornain (Sea), Rouse (Chem.), Thomas (Sea), Warhurst (Colours).

Wortforschung. S. Björkmann, Gay, Kluge, Koeppel, Tardel, Wood, Webster.

Wortforschung in The Athenaeum:

annuity. 3733 (Skeat).
'bannaster' in the XV Century. 3746 (Toynbee).
noggin. 3765 (Skeat).

— Modern Language Notes:

ägnidan XIV, 6 (Schlutter).
many a; ðyrncin XIV, 5 (Hart).
linger and lungern; long and verlangen XIV, 2 (Hempl).
pundelan XIV, 3 (Browne).

— Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Acreware, landterm III, 85, 190.
adrop, alchemical term III, 386.
æregraphans = compositor III, 126.
agam colours III, 68, 170, 296.
aphikoumon, its origin III, 485; VI, 53.
appearance = electoral nomination IV, 496.
autonym = anonym III, 53, 172, 217, 432, 475.
avice, its pronunciation III, 248.
bailey III, 269, 293, 433; IV, 32.
bard wif, its meaning IV, 247, 316, 485.
barracks, earliest use of the word III, 3.
bearth = birth, in Milton III, 405.
benicke, ghost word III, 205.
blackcap III, 428.
blot IV, 476.
boiled butter, its meaning IV, 475.
bounder III, 13.
bouze III, 348.
briveting = roaming IV, 329, 405.
bumble-puppy, a game IV, 120, 217.
canard IV, 108.
capados IV, 308.
card terms IV, 268, 317.
caxon = wig III, 214.
ceiling, cieling III, 53, 194.
Celtic words in use Anglo-Saxon Parts III, 193, 258, 433.
chifnay bit; its meaning III, 387.
child-bed pew = churching pew III, 212.

church, gender of. III, 448.
cinnamon = cassia lignea of the ancients IV, 329, 482.
cirage III, 216.
clincher = clinker-built III, 424.
coolsail = windsail IV, 65
copper-tailed, its meaning III, 8, 195.
corn-crake = landrail III, 385, 474; IV, 57.
corn-stover = maize fodder IV, 288.
cottler, its meaning IV, 67.
cow-rake, its meaning III, 205, 236.
cowslip III, 57, 138.
curtain = omentum IV, 186.
deadfold, its meaning IV, 92.
decoctor = bankrupt III, 245.
demon's aversion = vervain III, 298, 375.
dibble, its meaning III, 407; IV, 14.
djachwi, its meaning III, 348.
donsel = page, young gentleman IV, 168, 294.
eggiste = magpie IV, 307, 357.
erlking = elfking III, 487.
farow, its meaning III, 211.
faunch, its meaning III, 169, 372.
fetch IV, 418, 485, 545.
fey = to cleanse III, 224, 394; IV, 194, 275.
filigantae III, 27.
fisher = lane III, 228, 317, 334.
flowerie III, 50.
foundet III, 96.
frail IV, 436, 407.
fringle III, 248.
furlybirs = knave of trumds III, 107.
gambaleery III, 187, 237, 395.
gancanagh III, 187, 297.
gazebo IV, 26.
geary III, 287.
geese = saddle-girth III, 307, 370.
geleez, its meaning IV, 7.
gentilitial = heathenish IV, 344.
gew-mouthed, its meaning III, 327.
ghost-words (benicke; cherisaunce; phantomnation) III, 2, 205, 304.
Gillyvine pen = lead pencil IV, 7, 73.
girst, its meaning IV, 27, 91.
glimigrin = punch IV, 47.
glyndyfrdwy, its derivation III, 6, 74, 156, 238.
godbrother = brother-in-law IV, 167, 236.
gonivah = stolen diamond III, 426.
gonoph = thief III, 426.
goodyer, rare word III, 407.
gow III, 386, 455; IV, 78.
grain = to throttle IV, 87, 174.
granable, its derivation IV, 87.
green, as a verb III, 368, 470.
gret = a hare snare IV, 107.
gribble, Devonshire word IV, 207.
griffgraff, its meaning and use IV, 227.
grisky, grissy, Yorkshire weather terms IV, 207, 353.
grout, its meaning IV, 247.
guldize, its meaning III, 347, 414.
haives = hoofs IV, 328, 405, 522.
han, its meaning IV, 327, 405.
hander IV, 477.
hard = white hart IV, 228, 357.
havrefrock IV, 168.
hean = hilt III, 377.
heer-breeads IV, 417, 468.
hele = conceal IV, 47, 92, 174, 315, 408.
henbane = hen-dwale IV, 226, 274, 310, 403.
herd, as a verb IV, 457.
heudin, its meaning IV, 457, 528.
hind III. 69, 372.
holling day = 5th January III, 108, 173.
hoo = she III, 245, 418.
horse-bread IV, 83, 173, 333, 547.
hook IV, 308, 385.
howl IV, 49, 93, 132.
hullabaloo, early use of the word III, 53.
humdrum IV, 378.
illustration as a book word III, 247, 316, 394, 476.
inde-baudias IV, 147, 216, 485.

indispensable = reticule IV, 247, 310.
ingate, its meaning IV, 437, 488.
interlunar, use of the word III, 57.
janissary IV, 13, 172.
jumble = half gallon bottle IV, 539.
key III, 248, 371, 472.
khaki, its use and spelling IV, 86, 535.
kylon, its meaning III, 108, 175.
lance-corporal IV, 189, 273.
lief-hebber IV, 437.
lonk sheep, a Lancashire term IV, 309, 386.
loon IV, 345, 425.
lurid IV, 28, 93, 214.
maills III, 32.
mays, use of the word 147, 233.
mead IV, 32.
memorize, its use in America IV, 438.
menilek = who is like IV, 7, 112, 171.
middlin, use of the word IV, 495.
minute-men, meaning of the word IV, 147, 233.
missel thrush = Norman gizer IV, 112.
mollond III, 85, 190.
morn, English and Scottish term IV, 265.
motilet, motlet III, 227.
mullet, ibid.
mumbudget IV, 144, 251.
muse plot III, 88, 176, 417.
neb pen, nib pen III, 365; IV, 95, 171, 271.
obarni III, 306, 413, 471; IV, 32.
oriel = hall rogal III, 116.
orsidue IV, 248, 330, 444.
papaw IV, 515.
pathometer, a new barbarism III, 87.
pease egger III, 249, 334.
peccari, South American word IV, 496.
persimmon IV, 447.
piert IV, 328, 461, 525.
pinaseed IV, 205, 257, 335.
pock-fretten IV, 514
polder = a pool IV, 347, 462.
porter's lodge IV, 314.
priest, used as a verb IV, 514.
randan, its derivation III, 114.
rat-rime, its meaning III, 328, 394.
ricks-scolding wife IV, 185.
rile III, 66.
ringes = row III, 449; IV, 12.
rodfall III, 89, 214, 294.
round, rung, of a ladder III, 75, 116, 158, 231, 295.
sele = yoke for cattle IV, 435, 508.
semantis III, 19
servery = Service room III, 365, 498.
sir, as a prefix III, 145.
sirdar, its pronunciation III, 164, 234.
smokables, new word IV, 246, 274.
smoke = to twig, to find out III 406; IV, 78, 215, 355.
snacks III, 346.
sniper III, 138; IV, 543.
soam = horse-load IV, 208, 277.
sock = to thrash IV, 539.
soluta III, 268, 397.
soot III, 14, 395.
soy IV, 475, 526.
spancel = a kind of tether IV, 7.
spun butter, its meaning IV, 419, 484.
steading III, 226; IV, 77, 118, 177, 275.
stock = shock of corn in harvest field III, 206, 357, 412, 474, 498.
swabbers IV, 249, 318, 387.
swean, sween III, 69, 212, 270.
taw III, 97, 272.
taxidermist III, 27.
tentouris IV, 247, 316.
t'esquinte pas III, 69, 152.
tiffin IV, 345, 425, 460, 506.
tiger = a boy groom IV, 276, 445.
tip IV, 308, 352, 461, 488.
trade = road IV, 186, 256, 312, 462.
trances, its meaning III, 267.
transmogrify IV, 108, 172.
trollopee IV, 58, 138.
trousers, introduction of the word III, 126, 274.
turthel cow, its meaning III, 295.

vulgar IV, 288, 336, 405.
water, its pronunciation IV, 287, 354, 442.
welcher IV, 208.
windsail = coolsail IV, 65.
Yapp binding IV, 169, 256.

Ausserdem:

ȝetæl, ȝetel = zahl. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. deutsch. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 1 (Napier).

Ghostwords, Old-English. Journal of Germanic Philol. II, 3 (Napier).

number-nip. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (Herzfeld).

pepper, pickle, kipper. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4 (G. Hempl).

Wright (Jos.), The English Dialect Dictionary. Part VII. Dinnick-Ezob. Vol. II, S. 81—272. Pt. VIII. Fa — fly-blg-sky. Frowde. ea. Pt. 15/; 30/.

Wyld (H. Cecil), Apparent Irregularities in English Guttural Sounds. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, p. 21/22.

III. Litteratur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Aesthetik; Altenglische Litteratur; Amerikanische Litteratur; Ballade; Bibel; Biographien; Bühnenwesen; Drama; Elizabethanische Litt.; Essays; Irische Litt.; Kritik; Legende; Liedersammlungen; Litteraturgeschichte; Lyrik; Musik; Mythus; Prosa; Religiöse Dichtung; Roman; Satire; Schottische Dichtung; Selections; Theater.

Adams (F.), Essays in Modernity: Criticisms and Dialogues. 254 pp. J. Lane. 5/.

— (J.), Literature Readers. 4 Vols. Blackwood & Sons. 1/; 1/4; 1/6; 1/6.

Aesthetik. S. Archer, Barine, Benson, Bernays, Bornstein, Breyfogle, Carpenter, Dennis, Dippe, Gaylay, Gwynn, Hillis, Larsson, Lovell, Paull, Roose, Tumlirz, Ziegler.

Alden (Raym. Macdon.), The Rise of Formal Satire in England under Classical Influence. Pub. of the Univ. of Pensylvania, Series in Philol., Literature and Archaeology VII, 2. 7—264 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Literaturbl. etc. XXI, 5 (Koeppel). Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Revue critique 1900, No. 24 (Ch. Bastide). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 9 (Schröer).

Altenglische Litteratur. S. Brink, Hall, Holthausen, Mead, Padelford.

Amerikanische Lit. S. Archer, Barine, Barr, Federn, Fisher, Ford, Grandgent, Haussmann, Hebb, Schönbach.

Angelsächsisch. S. Cosijn.

Archer (William), Pessimism and Tragedy. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

— Study and Stage: a Yearbook of Criticism. 262 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

— The American Stage. Pall Mall Mag., Nov., Dec.

Armstrong (Richard A.), Faith and Doubt in the Century's Poets. 146 pp. J. Clarke. 2/6.

Artussage. Freymond (E.), Artus' Kampf mit dem Katzenungetüm. Aus 'Beiträge zur roman. Philol. Festgabe f. Gust. Gröber.' Halle, Niemeyer. M. 2,40.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXII, 11 (Wechssler).

— Lot (F.), Nouvelles études sur la provenance du cycle arthurien. Romania, Jan.

— Paris (Gaston), Caradoc et le Serpent. Romania, avril.

— Weston (Jessie L.), Arthur and his Knights. (Pop. Studies in Mythology etc.) 40 pp. D. Nutt. 6 d.

— Arthurian Puzzles. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 111.

— S. auch unter Merlin (III, 2).

Australian Readers. Book 4. 12°. Macmillan & Co. 1/9.

Ayres (S. G.), History of the English Bible, Studies by the Library Method. 128 pp. 12°. New York and London. 4/6.

Bailey (J. C.), English Elegies. Edited by J. C. Bailey. (Bodley Head Anthologies.) 250 pp. J. Lane. net 5/.

Bespr. The Academy 1444.

— Studies in Some Famous Letters. 316 pp Burleigh. 6/.

Ballad. 'Red, White, and Blue.' S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 164, 231, 312; 338, 426, 502.

— Zur Ballade s. Brandl, Ebsworth, Flügel, Görbing (IV).

Banks (L. A.), Immortal Hymns and their Story. Cleveland and London. 15/.

Barine (Arv.), Névrosés: Hoffmann, Quincey, Edgar Poe, G. de Nerval. Paris, Hachette. Fr. 3,50.

Barr (J.), The Humour of America. Sel. with Introd. and Index of American Humorists. 478 pp. W. Scott. 1/.

Beers (H. A.), English Romanticism in the Eighteenth Century. 12°. New York and London, Macmillan. 10/6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 7 (Hulme). The Athenaeum 3749.

Bénazet (Al.), Quelques mots sur l'étude comparée des littératures. Revue de linguistique et de philologie. Als S.-A. (20 pp.): Paris, Maisonneuve.

Benecke (A.), Anthology of English Poetry. Mit Anm. hrsg. XIV, 333 S. English Authors. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,60.

Benson (E. F.), On Plagiarism. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.

A Berkshire Carol. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 307, 394.

Bernard (J. H.), and R. **Atkinson**, Irish Liber Hymnorum. Ed., with Mss., Trans., Notes, and Glossary. Henry Bradshaw Soc.

Bernays (Mich.), Schriften zur Kritik u. Literaturgeschichte. III. Zur neueren u. neuesten Lit.-Geschichte. Leipzig, Göschen. XV, 354 s. M. 9. (I. zu Shakespeare.)

— 4. Bd. Zur neueren u. neuesten Lit.-Geschichte. II. Aus dem Nachlass hrsg. v. Geo. Witkowski. VI, 392 s. Berlin, Behr's Verl. M. 9, geb. M. 10,20.

Betz (L. P.), La littérature comparée. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 3,50.

Bespr. Literar. Echo III, 3 (Jellinek). Literaturblatt etc. XXIII, 2 (Minckwitz). Zeitschrift f. deutsche Philol. XXXIV, 4 (K. Drescher).

Bibel. S. Ayres, Hoare.

Biese (Alfr.), Pädagogik und Poesie. Berlin, Gärtner. (U. a.: Die Poesie des Meeres und das Meer in der Poesie. Die Poesie des Sternhimmels und der Sternhimmel in der Poesie. Das Naturgefühl im Wandel der Zeiten.)

Binz (G.), Londoner Theater und Schauspiele im Jahre 1599. Anglia XXII, 4.

Biographien. S. Barine, Dawson, Harrison, Higginson, Sichel, Wilson, Yates.

Blackwood's Literature Readers. Edit. by John Adams. W. Blackwood. Book 1, 1/; 2, 1/4; 3, 1/6; 4, 1/6.

Boccaccio Tales Reproduced by English Poets. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 247, 369, 435.

Bornstein (P.), Die Dichter des Todes in der modernen Litteratur. Berlin, Ebering. M. 0,75.

Bownes (J.), Hymnal Appendix: Original Hymns and Carols. 144 pp. 12°. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/.

Brandl (Alois), Zur Kritik der englischen Volksballaden. S. 51—76 der 'Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgeschichte'. Weimar, Felber.

Brenning (E.), Die Gestalt des Sokrates in der Literatur des vorigen Jahrhunderts. (Festschr. zur 45. Vers. deutscher Philol. u. Schulm.) 59 S. Bremen, Winter. M. 0,80.

Breyfogle (W. L.), Sense and Satire. Based upon the Nineteenth Century Philosophy. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Brink (Bernh. ten), Geschichte der englischen Litteratur. 1. Bd. Bis zu Wiclifs Auftreten. 2. Aufl. v. A. Brandl. XX, 520 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4,50, geb. 5,50.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (E. Kölbing). Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 41 (G. Schleich). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 4. Anglia, Beibl. X, 10 (Binz). Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie 32, 3 (M. Förster). Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Lit. 45, 1 (Schipper). Zeitschr. f. d. österreich. Gymn. 51, 3 (Schipper).

Brownlie (J.), Hymns and Hymn-Writers of the Church Hymnary. J. Frowde. 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1412.

Bruce (A. B.), Moral Order of the World, in Ancient and Modern Thought. 440 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 7/6.

Bube (Johanna), The Story of English Literature. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. 176 + 23 S. 12°. Bielefeld u. Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (Lion).

Bugge (S.), The Home of the Eddie Poems, with Especial Reference to the Helgi Lays. Rev. Ed. with New Intro. of the Author concerning Old Norse Mythology. Transl. by W. H. Schofield. D. Nutt. 12/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 159.

Bühnenwesen. S. Archer, Jones.

Bullen (A. H.), England's Helicon: A Collection of Lyrical and Pastoral Poems: Published in 1600. 300 pp. Lawrence and Bullen. 5/.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. K.).

Campbell (D.), Hymns and Hymn Makers. Black & Sons. 1/6.

Caro (J.), Lessing und die Engländer. Euphorion VI, 3.

Carpenter (E.), An Outline Guide to the Study of English Lyric Poetry.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Aronstein).

— Angels' Wings: Essays on Art and its Relation to Life. 256 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/.

Chambers's Higher English Reader. 276 pp. Chambers. 2/.

Chandler (F. W.), Romances of Roguery. 2 Pts. Macmillan & Co. 8/6 ea.

Bespr. I Pt.: Revue critique '00, No. 3 (Ch. Bastide). Literarisches Centralblatt '00, No. 20 (P. F.). Archiv CV, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Educational Review 1900, October (Jones).

Chapman (John Jay), Emerson, and other Essays. 454 pp. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Clark (J. S.), A Study of English Prose Writers. New York and London. 9/.

Collingwood (W. G.). and Stefánsson (J.), Pilgrimage to the Saga-steads of Iceland. 198 pp. 4°. Ulverston, W. Holmes. 21/.

Cookson (George), English Poetry for Schools. 2 Books. Selected and Arranged by George Cookson. With a Preface and Note by A. V. Houghton. 176; 352 pp. Macmillan. 1/6; 3/6.

Cosijn (P. J.), Over Angelsaksische Poëzie. (Rektoratsrede.) Leiden, E. J. Brill.

Cox (F. A.), English Madrigals in the Time of Shakespeare. With an Introduction. 292 pp. 12°. Dent. 4/.

— (L.), The Arte or Crafte of Rhetoryke. A Reprint, ed. with an Introd., Notes, and Gloss., Index by F. J. Carpenter.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Engl. Studien XXIX, 2 (H. Spies).

Craigie (W. A.), The 'Ballet of the Nine Nobles'. Anglia XXI, 3.

Crawfurd. Lyrical Verse: From Elizabeth to Victoria. Selected and Edited by Oswald Crawfurd. With Notes and Index. New ed. 12mo, 462 pp. Chapman and Hall. 2/.

Crawford (Virginia M.), Studies in Foreign Literature. 308 pp. Duckworth. 5/.

Crockett (W. S.), In Praise of Tweed: an Anthology with Introduction and Biogr. Notes. 224 pp. Selkirk, J. Lewis. 5/.

Cross (Wilbur L.), The Development of the English Novel. 348 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bespr. Revue critique '00, No. 3 (Charles Bastide). Euphorion VII, 1 (J. G. Robertson). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 2 (R. Fischer). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 30 (Gothein). Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 48 (H. C.).

Cule (W. E.), Child Voices. 140 pp. Melrose. 3/6.

Dawson (W. J.), The Makers of Modern Prose: A Popular Handbook to the Greater Prose Writers of the Century. pp. viii—302. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.

Dawson (W. J.), The Makers of Modern Poetry. A Popular Handbook to the Greater Poets of the Century. 7th ed. 430 pp. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.

Dennis (J.), Realms of Gold: a Book for Youthful Students of English Literature. 238 pp. Richards. 3/6.

Dejob (Ch.), Le juif dans la comédie du dix-huitième siècle. Revue des études juives.

Dippe, Der Begriff des Schönen in der neueren Asthetik. Progr. Soest. 32 s.

Donner (J. A.), Chart and Bird's Eye View of English Literature, 1100—1800. Gibbings. 3/6.

Dowden, The English Masque. The Nineteenth Century Review, July.

Drama. S. Archer, Binz, Greg, Larroumet, Luick, Maeterlinck, Manly, 'Modern Plays', Nirdlinger, Paull, Scott, Tetzlaff, Thorndyke, Woodbridge.

Driver (S. R.), Authority and Archaeology, Sacred and Profane: Essays on the Relation of Monuments to Biblical and Classical Literature. Sec. Ed. by D. G. Hogarth. 456 pp. Murray. 16/.

Ebsworth (Joseph Woodfall), The Roxburghe Ballads. Pt. XXVII. Vol. IX. (Ballad Soc.).

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, p. 19. The Athenaeum 3745.

Elegie. S. Bailey.

Elisabethanische Litt. S. Binz, Cox, Greg, Jusserand, Scott.

Elixir Vitae in Fiction. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 187, 257.

Elton (O.), Augustan Ages. 440 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.

Emerson, The Legend of Joseph's Bones in Old and Middle English. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 6.

Epigramm. S. Monkshood.

Essays. S. Adams, Barine, Biese, Bruce, Carpenter, Chapman, Driver, Gates, Glasenapp, Laurence, Lublinsky, MacDonagh, Massarani, Morris, Strong, Towle.

Faust (R.), Das ältere englische Schauspiel in Nachbildungen. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XIII, 7/8; 9; 10; 11; 12.

Federn (K.), Essays zur amerikanischen Litteratur. VII, 159 s. Halle, Hendel. Geb. M. 2. (Bibl. d. Gesamtlitt. des In- u. Auslandes No. 1246—48.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 50 (E. P. E.).

Feyerabend (K.), A History of English Literature. F. d. Schulgebr. bearb. 29 Abbildgn. VI, 187 + 61 S. English Authors; Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 7/8 (M. Krummacher). Gymnasium XVII (Hoffschulte). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 2 (Klapperich).

Fisher (Mary), A General Survey of American Literature. 12°. Cincinnati and London. 7/6.

Flügel (E.), Zur Chronologie der englischen Balladen. Anglia XXI, 3.

Ford (P. L.), Great Words from Great Americans. Putnam. 6/.

Fowler, Nineteenth Century Prose.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Aronstein).

Fuller (A. J.), Golden Thoughts from the Great Writers: a Volume of Selected Devotional Poems and Extracts. 192 pp. 4°. Nister. 5/.

Gates (L. E.), Three Studies in Literature. 12mo. Macmillan. 6/.

Gayley (C. M.), An Introduction to the Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism. Vol. I: The Bases in Aesthetics and Poetics. 12°. Boston and London. 6 .

Glasenapp (Greg. v.), Essays. Kosmopolitische Studien zur Poesie, Philosophie und Religionsgeschichte. III, 481 s. Riga, Jonck & Poliewsky. M. 6, geb. 8.

Graham (William), Last Links with Byron, Shelley and Keats. 142 pp. Smithers. net, 6/.

Grandgent (C. H.), From Franklin to Lowell. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 2.

Great Thoughts from Master Minds. Vols. 30. 31. Office. ea. 4/6.

Green (Percy B.), A History of Nursery Rhymes. xvi—196 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Greg (Wilson), The Pastoral Drama on the Elizabethan Stage. Cornhill Mag., Aug.

Greswell, King Alfred's Country. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Grey (Henry), A Bird's Eye View of English Literature, from the Seventh Century to the Present Time. New ed. 12mo, 94 pp. Sonnenschein. 1 .

— Classics for the Million. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Gwynn (Stephen), On the Decay of Sensibility. Cornhill Mag., July.

Hall (John Leslie), Old English Idylls. 115 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Anglia X, 8 (R. Wülker). American Journal of Philology XX, 4. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (Kate M. Warren).

Hancock (A. E.), The French Revolution and the English Poets. With an Intro. by Prof. Lewis E. Gates, of Harvard. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 7 (Hulme).

Harrison (F.), Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other Literary Estimates. 330 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1445. The Athenaeum 3770.

Harte (Bret), The Rise of the 'Short Story'. Cornhill Mag., July.

Hauffen (Ad.), Zu Machiavelli in England. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXV.

Haussmann, German-American Hymnology. Americana Germanica II, 3.

Hebb (John), The Study of Dante in America. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 41/42.

Hell. Poets' Description of Hell. S. Notes Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 126, 127, 296, 336, 423.

Henderson (T. E.), Scottish Vernacular Literature. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 80.

— (W. J.), The Business of the Theatre. Scribner's Mag., Febr.

Higginson (T. W.), Contemporaries: Reminiscences of Famous Men and Women. 12°. Boston and London. 9/.

Hillis (N. D.), Great Books as Life Teachers: Studies of Character, Real and Ideal. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Hoare (H. W.), The English Bible from Henry VIII to James I. The Nineteenth Century Mag., April.

Holthausen (F.), Zu alt- u. mittelenglischen Dichtungen. Anglia XXI, 3; 4; XXII, 1.

Hope (R. C.), Mediaeval Music: an Historical Sketch. 2nd Ed. Elliot Stock. 7/6.

Horder, The Hymn Lover: an Account of the Rise und Growth of English Hymnology.

Bespr. The Academy 1412.

Huendgen, Zur englischen Literaturgeschichte. Programmschau. Gymnasium XVII, 12.

Hunt (Th. Whitefield), English Meditative Lyrics. New York, Treat.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5 (Hart).

Hyde (Douglas), A Literary History of Ireland. From Earliest Times to the Present Day. (Library of Literary History.) xvii—654 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 16/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 98.

— Lad of the Ferule, King of Norway's Sons. Ed., with Transl. Irish Text Soc. Vol. I. 228 pp. Nutt.

Introduction to English Literature, from Macmillan's Advanced Reader. 51 pp. Macmillan. 6 d.

Irische Litt. S. Bernard, Hyde, Lover.

Jaep, Anmerkungen zu Prof. Dr. H. Saure's englischer Gedichtsammlung, unter Mitwirkung des Herausgebers bearb. IV, 64 s. Berlin, F. A. Herbig. M. 0,80.

Jiriczek (O. L.), Deutsche Heldensagen. I. '98.

Bespr. auch Museum VI, 11 (Boer).

Jones (Stanley), The Actor and his Art: Some Consideration of the Present Condition of the Stage. 218 pp. Downey. 3/6.

Jusserand (J. J.), The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare. Translated from the French by Elizabeth Lee. Revised and enlarged by the Author. New impression. 434 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Kauffmann (F.), Texte und Untersuchungen zur altgermanischen Religionsgeschichte. I. Tl. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 10.

v. Klenze, Literature on the Nature-Sense. Journal of German Philology II, 12.

Köhler (Reinhold), Aufsätze zur Volkspoesie. Hrsg. von J. Bolte. Berlin, Felber. M. 14.

Körting (G.), Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Litteratur von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 3. Aufl. XV, 409 s. München, Schöningh. M. 4, geb. M. 4,80. (Sammlg. v. Kompendien f. d. Stud. u. d. Praxis.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5 6 (Wülker).

Kritik. S. Adams, Archer, Bernays, Brandl, Gayley, Larroumet, Sinker, Spingarn, Trent, Winchester.

Kuhns, Dante's Influence on English Poetry in the XIXth Century. Mod. Language Notes XIV, 6.

Kuppffer (E. v.), Lieblingsminne und Freundesliebe in der Weltlitteratur. Berlin-Neurahnsdorf, A. Brand. M. 5.

Lage (B. v. der), Studien zur Genesiuslegende. Romania, October. H. 23 S. 4°. Berlin, Gärtner. M. 1.

Larroumet (G.), Nouvelles études d'histoire et de critique dramatique. 358 pp. Paris, Hachette. 3,50 frcs.

Brspr. The Athenaeum 3750.

Larsson (H.), Poesiens logik. 148 S. Lund, Gleerup. Kr. 2,25.

Laurence (P. M.), Collectanea: Essays, Addresses and Reviews. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Lawrence (W. J.), Old Time Pantomime Music and Songs. Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

Lebermann (N.), Belisar in der Litteratur der romanischen u. germanischen Nationen. II. Progr. Nürnberg. 64 s.

Lee (V.), Genius Loci: Notes on Places. 220 pp. 12°. Richards. 5/.

Legende. S. Emerson, Lage, Leland, Lover.

Leland (C. G.), The Unpublished Legends of Virgil. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Leonard (H. C.) Sacred Songs of the World. Translated from 120 Languages. 242 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 100.

Liedersammlungen. S. Armstrong, Bailey, Benecke, Bullen, Cox, Crawfurd, Crockett, Cule, Ford, Hall, Leonard, Machar, Rinder.

Litteraturgesch. a) allgemeine. S. Brink, Bube, Donner, Elton, Feyerabend, Grey, Körting, McCarthy, Nascher, Pallen, Rowe, Scherr, Taine, Ward. — b) vergl. S. Bénazet, Betz, Kupffer, Snell. — c) Einzelforschungen. S. Alden, Artussage, Beers, Bernays, Bornstein, Brenning, Caro, Chandler, Clark, Cosijn, Dejob, Dowden, 'Elixir Vitae', Emerson, Graham, Green, Hancock, Harte, Hauoen, 'Hell', Klenze, Köhler, Kuhns, Kupffer, Lage, Lebermann, Luick, Nutt, Oliphant, Petsch, Potanin, Schoembs, Sozonovič, Tetzlaff, Texte, Wiener, Whitman, Wurzbach.

Lovell (A.), Imagination and its Wonders. 202 pp. Nichols. 5/.

Lover (S.), Legends and Stories of Ireland. First Ser. Ed. by O'Donoghue. 2 Vols. Constable. 6/. ea.

Low (W. H.) and **Wyatt** (A. J.), The Intermediate Text-Book of English Literature. Part 2. From 1600 to 1832. (University Tutorial Series.) xii—287 pp. Clive. 3/6.

Lublinski, Literatur und Gesellschaft.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 48. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 47 (R. M. Meyer).

Luick (K.), Zur Geschichte des englischen Dramas im 16. Jahrh. S. 131—189 der 'Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgeschichte'. Weimar, Felber.

Lyrik. S. Carpenter, Schelling.

McCarthy (J.), English Literature in the Reign of Queen Victoria. Hrsg. v. R. Ackermann. Dresden, Kühtmann. Geb. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 7/8 (M. Krummacher). Gymnasium XVII (Hoffschulte). Zs. f. lateinlose höh. Schulen X, 11 (Jansen). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 2 (Klapperich).

MacDonagh (Michael), The Bye-ways of Journalism. Cornhill Mag., Febr.

Machar (A. M.), Lays of the 'True North', and other Cambrian Poems. Elliot Stock. 4/.

Maeterlinck (Maurice), The Modern Drama. Cornhill Mag., Aug.

Magnus (Laurie) and **Headlam** (Cecil), Prayers from the Poets: a Calendar of Devotion. 380 pp. Blackwood & Son. 5/.

Manly (J. M.), Specimens of the Pre-Shaksperean drama etc. S. '97.
Bespr. auch Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 30. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. K.).

Massarani (Tullo), Studî di letteratura e d' arte. 6—527 pp. Firenze, Le Monnier. L. 4. (Enth. u. a.: Poeti inglesi nelle versioni italiane.)

Mead (W. E.), Color in Old English Poetry. Publications of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 2.

Meredith (George), An Essay on Comedy. and the Uses of the Comic Spirit. 2nd ed. 106 pp. Constable. 6/.

Mitchell (D. G.), American Lands and Letters: Leather Stocking to Poe's Raven. New York and London. 12/; Dent. 7/6.

Modern Plays. Ed. by Reg. Brimley Johnson and Nelly Erichsen. 4°. Duckworth & Co. ea. 3/6.

Monkshood (G. F.), Woman and the Wits. Epigrams on Woman, Love and Beauty. xiii—174 pp. Greening. sd., 2/6; 3/6.

Morris (Martin), The Philosophy of Poetry. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sept.

Murphy (E.), English Translations of Calderon. Catholic University Bulletin V, 1. Washington.

Musik. S. Hope, Padelford.

Mythus. S. Bugge, Collingwood, Görbing (IV), Jiriczek, Stein.

Nascher (Ed.), Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. 5.—9. Lfg. Berlin, Fischer & Franke. Je M. 0,50.

Newbigging (T.), Scottish Jacobites, and their Songs and Music. 160 pp. Gax & Bird. 3/6.

Nirdlinger (Charles Frederic), Masques and Mummers. Essays on the Theatre Then and Now. x—370 pp. Smith, Ainslie and Co. 6/.

Norgate (Le Grys), Humours of the Eighteenth Century Opera. Temple Bar, Dec.

Nutt (A.), The Influence of Celtic upon Mediæval Romance. 36 pp. 16°. Nutt. 6 d.

Oliphant (James), Victorian Novelists. (Victorian Era Series.) 251 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

Ordish (T. F.), Early London Theatres: In the Fields. (Antiquary's Library.) 314 pp. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Padelford (Frederick Morgan), Old English Musical Terms. (Bonner Beitr. z. Anglistik. Hrsg. v. M. Trautmann. Hft. 4.) Bonn, Hanstein. M. 3,20.
Bespr. im Literaturblatt etc. XXIII, 6 (G. Binz).

Pallen (Condé B.), Epochs of Literature. X, 201 s. Freiburg i. B., Herder. Geb. in Leinw. M. 2,75.

Palmer. Stories from the Classic Literature of many Nations. Edited by Bertha Palmer. 314 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Paull (H. M.), Dramatic Convention: with Special Reference to the Soliloquy. The Fortnightly Review, May.

Peck (H. T.), What is Good English, and other Essays. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Petsch (Rob.), Zum englischen Volksrätsel. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

Potanin (G. N.), Les motifs orientaux dans l'épopée européenne du moyen âge. 10—896 S. Moskau, Kouchnereff & Cie.

Prosa. S. Australian Readers, Chambers, Clark, Dawson, Fowler.

Punch Notes. By Burnand. Pall Mall Mag., July.

Rauber (A.), Die Don Juan-Sage im Lichte biologischer Forschung. Leipzig, Georgi. 95 s. M. 2.

Religiöse Dichtung. S. Armstrong, Banks, Bernard, Bownes, Brownlie, Campbell, Fuller, Haussmann, Horder, Leonard, (Sullivan), Wilson.

Rinder. Naval Songs, and other Songs and Ballads of Sea Life. Selected, with an Introductory Note, by Frank Rinder. (Canterbury Poets.) 18mo, 326 pp. W. Scott. 1/.

Roman. S. Chandler, Cross, Jusserand, Oliphant, Wurzbach.

Roose (Pauline W.), The Poets' Heaven. Gentleman's Mag., Dec. '98.

Rowe (Mrs. A. E.), A Synopsis of English Literature, 1688—1760. Univ. Exam. Postal Ins. 1/6.

Satire. S. Alden, Breyfogle, Smeaton, Wollmann.

Schelling, Notes on Lyrical Poetry. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 4.

Schelmenroman. S. Kollmann unter Nash (III, 3).

Scherr (J.), Illustrierte Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. Jubil.-Ausg. 50. bis 60. Tausend. In 21 Lfgn. 1.—2. Lfg. S. 1—64. Stuttgart, Frankh. Je M. 0,80.

Schoembs (J.), Orlando Furioso in der englischen Literatur. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (A. B.).

Schönbach (Ant. E.), Gesammelte Aufsätze zur neueren Litteratur in Deutschland, Österreich u. Amerika. XIX, 443 s. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky. M. 6.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 11 (Herzfeld).

Schottische Dichtung. S. Henderson, Wollmann.

Scott (Clement), The Drama of Yesterday and To-Day. 2 Vols. Macmillan & Co. 36/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 11 (R. Fischer).

— (M. A.), Elizabethan Translations from the Italian: The Titles of such Works now First Collected and Published. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4.

Selections. S. Adams, Australian Readers, Barr, Blackwood, Chambers, Cookson, Fowler, Fuller, 'Great Thoughts', 'Introduction etc.', Low-Wyatt, Speight.

Sichel (Edith), Women as Letter-Writers. Cornhill Mag., Dec. '98.

Sinker (R.), Higher Criticism: What is it, and Where does it Lead us? 194 pp. Nisbet. 3/6.

Smeaton. English Satires. With an Introduction by Oliphant Smeaton. (Warwick Library.) lii—298 pp. Blackie. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 410. The Academy 1434. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. Brandl).

Smith (N.), Series of Great National Songs. 238 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 4/6.

Snell (F. J.), The Fourteenth Century. (Periods of European Literature.) 440 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 5/.

Some Poets in Love. Temple Bar Mag., Aug.

Sozonovič, Bürgers Leonore und ihre verwandte Vorwürfe in der europäischen und russischen Volkspoesie.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. vergl. Literaturgesch. N. F. XIII, 2/3 (K. Tiander).

Speight. The Temple Reader: A Reading-Book in Literature, for School and Home. Edited by E. E. Speight. With an Introduction by Edward Dowden. New ed., Revised, Enlarged and Illust. xix—272 pp. H. Marshall. 1/6.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (P. Wagner).

Spingarn (J. E.), A History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance. New York and London. Macmillan. net, 6/.

Bespr. Revue critique 42 (Ch. Bastide). Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 48 (Ph. A. Becker). Literaturbl. etc. XXI, 10 (Vossler). Annales de la faculté des lettres de Bordeaux etc. XXXIII, 1/2 (Bouvy).

Squire (W. B.), On an Early 16th Century Manuscript of English Music in Eton College Library. 4°. Westminster.

Stein (Frdr.), Die Stammsage der Germanen u. die älteste Geschichte der deutschen Stämme. VIII, 81 s. Erlangen, Junge. M. 1,60.

Strong (Augustus Hopkins), The Great Poets and their Theology. 550 pp. Bapt. Tract and Bk. Soc. 7/6.

Sullivan (W. R. W.), Ethical Hymns. Sel. for the Use of the Ethical Religion Society. 12°. Sonnenschein. 1/.

Taine (H.), Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 10e éd., revue et augmentée d'un index bibliographique. 49 + 438 p. 16°. Paris, Hachette & Co. Fr. 3,50.

Bespr. in Bernays, Schriften zur Kritik und Lit.-gesch. IV. Bd.

Tetzlaff (A.), Die Kindergestalten bei den englischen Dramatikern vor Shakespeare und bei Shakespeare selbst. Diss. Halle. 72 s.

Texte (Joseph), Jean Jacques Rousseau and the Cosmopolitan Spirit in Literature: A Study of the Literary Relations between France and England during the Eighteenth Century. Translated by J. W. Matthews. xxvii—393 pp. Duckworth. 7/6.

Theater. S. Binz, Henderson.

Thorndyke, The Pastoral Element in the English Drama before 1605. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 2; 4.

Towle (Mrs. Charles), Literary Courtship. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Trent (W. P.), The Authority of Criticism, and other Essays. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Tristan and Iseult. The Story of Tristan and Iseult. Rendered into English from the German of Gottfried von Strassburg by Jessie L. Weston. 2 Vols. D. Nutt. 4/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 469. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Binz). Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (W. Bang).

Tumlirz (C.), Die Schwankungen des literarischen Geschmacks und ihre Ursachen. Vortrag. 40 s. Czernowitz, H. Pardini. M. 0,60.

Vietor (W.), Englische Jugendlitteratur. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 7/8; 10.

Ward (Adolphus William), A History of English Dramatic Literature to the Death of Queen Anne. New and Revised ed. 3 vols. 590, 778 and 614 pp. Macmillan. net, 36/.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (W. K.). The Athenaeum 3767. Revue critique 30 (Stryienshy). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 2 (Brotanek).

Western Precursors of Dante. Cornhill Mag., Jan.

Wiener (L.), History of Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century. 416 pp. J. C. Nimmo. 9/.

Whitman, The Birds of English Literature. The Journal of German Philology II, 2.

Wilson, Tellers of Tales. Biographies of some English Novelists. With Extracts from their Works. Edited by Richard Wilson. Illustrated by Th. Robinson. 240 pp. E. Arnold. 1/6.

— (S. Law), The Theology of Modern Literature. 466 pp. Simpkin. Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark. 7/6.

Winchester (C. T.), Some Principles of Literary Criticism. 364 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

Wollmann (F.), Über politisch-satirische Gedichte aus der schottischen Reformationszeit. 8 + 96 S. (Wiener Beitr. zur engl. Philol. VIII.) Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller. M. 2,40.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 7 (H. Jantzen). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 19 (Kaluza). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5/6 (Brotanek).

Woodbridge (El.), The Drama, its Law and its Technique.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (A. H. Tolman).

Wurzbach (W. von), Die Vorläufer der modernen Novelle im 18. Jahrhundert. Allgem. Zeitung, Beil. 114.

Yates (M. T.), Graphic Stories of Authors. 256 pp. Collins. 2/.

Ziegler (Johs.), Das Komische. Eine Studie zur Philosophie des Schönen. 39 s. Leipzig, Avenarius. M. 0,80.

2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Literatur.

Aelfred. King Alfred's Old English Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiae. Ed. from the MSS., with Introduction, Critical Notes and Glossary by Walter John Sedgefield. 372 pp. Clarendon Press. 10/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3730; 3795. The Academy 1473. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 500. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1; XXXI, 2 (J. E. Wülfing). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Holthausen). American Journal of Philology XX, 4. Deutsche Literaturztg. '01, No. 21 (Kaluza).

— Übersetzung von Bedas Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. von Jac. Schipper. S. 'Bibl. der angels. Prosa'.

— Napier (A. S.), Zum altenglischen Boetius. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 1.

— Über Aelfred s. auch Cooke (V, 1 a).

Ælfric. White (Caroline Louisa), Aelfric: a New Study of his Life and Writings. Yale Studies in English. II. New York, H. Holt & Co.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Binz).

Ancren Riwle. Napier, A Fragment of the Ancren Riwle. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 2.

Andreas. Clune-Buttenwieser (E.), Studien über die Verfasserschaft des Andreas. 86 S. Heidelberger Diss.

— Root (Rob. Kilburn), Andreas: the Legend of St. Andrew, Translated from the Old English. (Yale Studies in English VII.) New York, H. Holt & Co.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 3/4 (Klaeber). American Journal of Philology XX, 4. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (G. Binz).

Apollonius von Tyrus. Klebs (E.), Die Erzählung von Apollonius aus Tyrus. Eine geschichtliche Untersuchung über ihre lateinische Urform und ihre späteren Bearbeitungen. XII, 532 S. Berlin, G. Reimer. M. 10.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 8 (Singer). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXII, 1 (Panzer).

— Märkisch (R.), Die altenglische Bearbeitung der Erzählung von Apollonius von Tyrus. (Palaestra. Untersuchungen und Texte aus der deutschen und engl. Philol. V.) Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 17, 60. I. Teil. 33 S. Berliner Diss.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1 (M. Förster). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 32. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXII, 1 (Holthausen). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 40 (Petsch). Revue critique 1900, No. 18 (Bastide).

Ashby. George Ashby's Poems. Ed. from Two 15th Century Mss. at Cambridge, by Mary Bateson. 104 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 7/6.

Beowulf. Hrsg. v. Alfr. Holder. II a. Berichtigter Text mit knappem Apparat und Wörterbuch. II. Aufl. 8 + 189 S. (Germanischer Bücherschatz.) Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXI, 2 (Holthausen). Anglia, Beibl. X, 9 (Trautmann). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (Wülfing). Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, No. 3 (J. Ellinger).

Beowulf. The Adventures of Beowulf. Translated from the Old English, and Adapted to the Use of Schools by Clara Thomson. H. Marshall. net, 9d.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 509.

— Arnold (Thomas), Notes on Beowulf. '98.

Bespr. auch in Engl. Studien XXVIII, 3 (G. Sarrazin).

— Cook (A. S.), An Irish Parallel to the Beowulf Story. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2.

— Trautmann (M.), Berichtigungen, Vermutungen und Erklärungen zum Beowulf. I. Hälfte. (Vers 1—1215.) (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. II, p. 121—192.) Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, S. 379 (H. Jantzen). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXI, 2 (Holthausen). The Athenaeum 3730.

Bevis Saga. Kölbing, Ein Schlusswort zu Cederschiölds Ausgabe der Bevis Saga. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 2. — Cederschiölds Erwiderung. Ibid.

Bibliothek der angelsächs. Poesie, begr. v. Chrn. W. M. Grein. Vermehrt und nach neuen Lesungen der Handschriften hrsg. v. Rich. Paul Wülker. 3. Bd. 2. Hälfte. Leipzig, Wigand. — III. Assmann (Bruno), Die Handschrift v. Exeter. Metra des Boetius, Salomo u. Saturn, die Psalmen. Nebst einer Lebensskizze Greins von Rich. Paul Wülker. XV, 254 s. M. 12.

— der angelsächs. Prosa, begr. v. Grein, fortgesetzt v. Rich. Paul Wülker. 4. Bd. 2. Hälfte, 1. Abt. — 4. Alfred's (König) Übersetzung v. Bedas Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. v. Jac. Schipper. 2. Hälfte, 1. Abt. S. 273—512. M. 13.

Capgrave. Dibelius (W.), John Capgrave und die englische Schriftsprache. I, 33 S. Diss. Berlin, Mayer & Müller.

Caxton. S. Legenda Aurea.

Charles d'Orléans. Sauerstein (P.), Charles d'Orléans und die englische Übersetzung seiner Dichtungen. Festschr. zum 50jährigen Jubiläum der Realsch. zu Reichenbach i. V.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 11/12 (Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXII, 8/9 (Glöde).

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales: The Squire's Tale. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by A. W. Pollard. XXII, 54 pp. Macmillan. 1/.

— Haweis (Mrs. H. R.), Chaucer for Schools. With the Story of his Times and his Work. A new ed., with Corrections and Additions, and a Frontispiece. 216 pp. Chatto and Windus. 2/6.

— Bang (W.), Zu den Canterbury Tales. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2.

Chaucer. Bellezza (P.), Intorno ai presunti convegni del Chaucer col Petrarca e dello Scott col Manzoni, a Milano. Real Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere: Rendiconti. Ser. II; XXXII, 14.

— Brink (Bernh. ten), Chaucers Sprache und Verskunst. 2. Aufl. Hrsg. von Frdr. Kluge. XV, 223 s. Leipzig, Ch. H. Tauchnitz. Geb. M. 5.

— Flügel (E.), Chauceriana Minora. Anglia XXI, 3.

— — Chaucers kleinere Gedichte. I. Liste der Handschriften. Anglia XXII, 4.

— Ford (Harry Clinton), Observations on the Language of Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. Univ. of Virginia Diss.

— Jespersen, Zu Chaucers Prologue of the Canterbury Tales. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1.

— Kittredge (G. L.), Chaucer and Froissard. (With a Discussion of the Date of the Méliador.) Engl. Studien XXVI, 3.

— Koch (J.), Kritische Bemerkungen zur Globe Edition von Chaucers Werken. Englische Studien XXVII, 1.

— Kölbing, Zu Chaucers Erzählung des Müllers. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Literaturgeschichte XII, 5/6.

— Schade, Über das Verhältnis von Popes 'January and May' und 'The Wife of Bath Her Prologue' zu den entsprechenden Abschnitten von Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. II. Englische Studien XXVI, 2.

— Segrè (Carlo), Chaucer e Petrarca. Nuova Antologia, fasc. 649.

— Chaucer and Horace. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 224 (W. E. A. Axon).

— The Origin of the Surname Chaucer. The Athenaeum 3721, 2 (Atkinson); 3723 (Stevenson).

— Chaucer and St. Mary's, Westminster. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 329, 401.

Chronicles. Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel. A Revised Text Edit. by C. Plummer on the Basis of an Edition of John Earle. Vol. 2. Introduction etc. Clarendon Press. 12/6.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (F. Liebermann). The Athenaeum 3779. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 1 (Holthausen).

— Anglo-Saxon Chronicle 755. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5 (Hart).

Cynewulf's Elene. Mit einem Glossar hrsg. v. Jul. Zupitza. 4. Aufl. IX, 89 s. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 2.

Bespr. Literaturbl. etc. XXI, 3 (Binz). Anglia, Beibl. X, 9 (Trautmann). Museum VII, 12 (Bülbring). Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Lit. 44, 2 (Schröder).

— S. auch unter Juliane.

— Simons (R.), Worte und Wortverbindungen in den echten Schriften Cynewulfs. Diss. Bonn. 32 s.

— Cynewulfs Wortschatz, oder Vollständiges Wörterbuch zu den Schriften Cynewulfs. IV, 164 S. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. v. M. Trautmann. Heft 3.) Bonn, Hanstein. M. 6.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 4 (Holthausen). The Athenaeum 3787. Zeitschr. für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur XIV, 3 (Schröder). Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Modern Lang. Notes XV, 8 (Klaeber). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 19 (F. Klaeber). Neuphilolog. Centralblatt XIV, 2. Zeitschrift für deutsche Philol. XXXII, 4 (G. Sarrazin). The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (A. S. Cook).

Cynewulf. Trautmann (M.), Zu Cynewulfs Runenstellen. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 2. S. 118—120.)

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, S. 379 (H. Jantzen). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 2 (Holthausen).

Dunbar. Baildon (H. B.), On the Rimes in the Authentic Poems of William Dunbar. 37 S. 4°. Freiburger Diss.

— Nelson, Dunbar. Gentleman's Mag., July.

Durham Ms. Vollmer (Er.), Exkurs über die Orthographie des Durham Ms. Anglia XXI, 3.

Echecs Amoureux. Sieper (Ernst), Les échecs amoureux. Eine altfrz. Nachahmung des Rosenromans und ihre englische Übertragung. VII, 251 s. Weimar, Felber. Subscr. Pr. 5,20, Einzelpreis M. 6. (Lit.-histor. Forschungen. Hrsg. v. Schick u. v. Waldberg. IX.)

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 3 (H. Spies). Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (R. Tobler). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 6 (Ackermann). Museum 6/7 (Salverda de Grave).

Exodus. Mürkens (G.), Untersuchungen über das altenglische Exoduslied. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. v. M. Trautmann. Heft 2.) Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 2 (Holthausen).

The Gast of Gy. Eine engl. Dichtung des 14. Jahrh. nebst ihrer lateinischen Quelle de spiritu Guidonis hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. Gust. Schleich. VIII, LXVIII, 230 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 8. (Palaestra. Untersuchungen und Texte aus der deutschen und engl. Philol. Hrsg. v. A. Brandl und Erich Schmidt. I.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 24. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 25 (Luick). Anglia, Beibl. X, 3 (Bülbring). Neue Philol. Rundschau 20 (Petsch). Literaturblatt XXI, 10 (Kaluza). Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (H. Spies).

Sir Gawayn and the Grene Knight. Kuhnke (B.), Der rhythmische Bau der alliterierenden Langzeile in der mittelenglischen Romanze Sir Gawayn and the Grene Knight. Weimar, E. Felber. M. 2. I. Tl. 46 S. Königsberger Diss.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 2 (Luick); XII, 3 (J. Fischer).

Generydes. Holthausen (F.), Beiträge zur Textkritik der mittelenglischen Generydes-Romanze (ed. Wright). Gothenburg, Wettergren & Kerber. 7 S. M. 0,30.

Genesis. Jovy (H.), Untersuchungen zur altenglischen Genesisdichtung. Diss. Bonn. 32 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (Sokoll). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (F. Holthausen). Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (A. Herrmann).

Gesetze. Liebermann (F.), Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Savigny-Stiftung. 1. Bd. Text und Übersetzung. 2. Lfg. gr. 4°. S. 191—371. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 8.

— — Die angelsächsische Verordnung über die Dunsæte. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CII, 3/4.

Glosses. Schlutter, Anglosaxon Glosses. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5.

Gospels. S. Harris (II).

Gower (John). The Complete Works of John Gower. Ed. from the Mss., with Introduction, Notes, and Glossaries, by G. C. Macaulay. Vol. I. French Works. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 16/.

Bespr. The Academy 1452. Revue critique 1900 no. 36 (Jeanroy). Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (L. T. Smith). Literar. Centralblatt '01, No. 3.

Gy de Warewyke. Speculum Gy de Warewyke. An Early English Poem. With Intro., Notes, and Glossary. Here for the First Time Printed and First ed. from the MSS. by Georgiana Lea Morrill. 196—116 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 75. Auch Heidelberger Diss. 40—45 pp.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (F. Holthausen). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10 (Heuser).

— Weyrauch (M.), Die mittelenglischen Fassungen der Sage von Guy of Warwick und ihre altfranzösische Vorlage. Diss. Breslau. 42 s.

Himmel und Hölle. Becker (Ernest J.), A Contribution to the Comparative Study of the Medieval Visions of Heaven and Hell; with Special Reference to the Middle English Versions. Johns Hopkins Univ. Diss. Baltimore, John Murphy & Co.

Hoccleve's Works. III. The Regement of Princes. A. D. 1411—12. From the Harleian MS. 4866, and 14 of Hoccleve's Minor Poems from the Egerton MS. 615. Ed. by Fr. J. Furnivall. 63—216 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 72.

— Hoccleve's Minor Poems. II. From the Asburnham MS. ed by J. Gollancz. Early Engl. T. Soc. E. S. 73.

Homilies. Förster (M.), Zur vierten Blickling homily. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2.

— Priebsch (Rob.), The Chief Sources of some Anglo-Saxon Homilies. Otia Merseiana. Vol. I.

Immolatio Isaac. Varnhagen (H.), De fabula scenica immolationem Isaac tractante quae sermone medico-anglico conscripta in codice Bromensi asservata est. 20 S. 4°. Progr. Erlangen.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 18 (Varnhagen).

James I. The Scribe of the Kingis Quair. The Athenaeum 3764 (Neilson); 3766 (Millar).

— Skeat (W.), The King's Quair and the Romaunt of the Rose. The Athenaeum 3741; 3743.

Juliane. Backhaus (O.), Über die Quelle der mittelenglischen Legende von der heiligen Juliane und ihr Verhältnis zu Cynewulfs Juliane. 57 S. Hallenser Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

— Garnett (J. M.), The Latin and the Anglo-Saxon Juliana. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 3.

The **Lamentation of Mary Magdaleyne.** Text, with Critical Introd., ed. by B. M. Skeat. 64 pp. Diss. Zürich '98.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 1 (W. E. Mead).

Langland's Vision of Piers the Plowman. An English Poem of the Fourteenth Century. Done into Modern Prose, with an Introduction, by Kate M. Warren. 2nd ed., largely revised and corrected. 184 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

Langtoft's Chronicle. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 147; 236.

Le Bone Florence of Rome. Hrsg. von W. Vietor. Knobbe (A.), Über die mittelenglische Dichtung Le bone Florence of Rome. Diss. 59 S. Marburg, Elwert. M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Holthausen). Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (W. Heuser).

Legenda Aurea — Légende dorée — Golden Legend: a Study of Caxton's Golden Legend, with Special Reference to the Earlier English Prose Translation. By Pierce Butler. Johns Hopkins Univ. Diss. 6, 154 pp. Baltimore, John Murphy.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (H. Spies).

Lydgate's Horse, Goose and Sheep, hrsg. von M. Degenhart. Leipzig, A. Deichert Nachf. M. 2.

— The Pilgrimage of the Life of Man. Englisht by John Lydgate, A. D. 1426, from the French of Guillaume de Deguilleville, A. D. 1325. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. I. 12—240 pp. Early English Text Soc. Extra Ser. 77. 10/.

— Hammond (E. P.), Lydgate's 'Mumming at Hertford'. Anglia XXII, 2/3.

Malory. Pre-Malorian Romances. The Mod. Quarterly of Lang. and Literature, No. 5 (W. W. G.).

— Walther (M.), Malorys Einfluss auf Spensers Faerie Queene. Diss. Heidelberg. 79 S.

— Über Malory s. auch Edwardson unter Spenser.

Mandeville. Sandbach (F. E.), Otto von Diemeringen's German Translation of Mandeville's Travels. The Mod. Quarterly of Lang. and Literature, No. 5.

Matthäus Evangelium. Bülbring, Was lässt sich aus dem Gebrauch der Buchstaben k und c in Matthäus Evangelium des Rushworth Ms. folgern? Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 10.

Merlin, or, Early History of King Arthur: Prose Romance, about 1450—60. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Together with Outlines of the History of the Legend, by W. E. Mead; Essays on Merlin the Enchanter and Merlin the Bard, by D. W. Nash; and on Arthurian Localities, by J. S. S. Glennie, 4 Pts. (Early Engl. Text Soc.) Kegan Paul. 2/6; 4/.; 12/.; 15/.

Merlin. Bidder (G.), Merlin's Youth. 18°. Constable. 1/.; 5/.

Nicodemus-Evangelium. Meyer (P.), Note sur un nouveau ms. de la traduction en vers de l'Evangile de Nicodeme par Crestien. Bulletin de la société des anciens textes français 2—4, 2.

— Paris (G.), Note sur le ms. de l'Evangile de Nicodeme d'André de Coutances. Ibid.

Orrm. Kluge (F.), Orrms awwermod. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CII, 3/4.

— Knight (G. Mac), Orm's Double Consonants again. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3.

Phoenix 56. S. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5 (Hart).

Psalms. S. Bibl. d. ags. Poesie. III.

Robin Hood. S. H. Hudson (III, 7a).

Runen. Hempl (H.), The Origin of the Runes. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 3.

Salomo und Saturn. S. Bibl. d. ags. Poesie. III.

St. Cecilia. The Life of. From Ms. Ashmole 43 and Ms. Cotton Tiberius E VII, with Introduction, Variants, and Glossary, by B. E. Lovewell. 239 pp. Yale Studies in English III. New York, H. Holt & Co.

Secreta Secretorum. Three Prose Versions of the Secreta Secretorum. Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by R. Steele, and a Glossary by T. Henderson. I. Text and Glossary. 293 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 74.

Seven Sages. Campbell (Killis), A Study of the Romance of the Seven Sages with Special Reference to the Middle English Versions. Publications of the Modern Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 1.

— Napier (A. S.), A hitherto Unnoticed Middle English Ms. of the Seven Sages. Public. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4.

Shirley-Handschriften. S. darüber M. Förster. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2.

The **Siege** of Troye. Edited from MS. Harl. 525. With Introduction by C. H. A. Wager. Macmillan. net, 5/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Speculum Humanae Salvationis. Brix (Otto), Die mittelenglische Übersetzung des Speculum humanae salvationis. 32 S. Berliner Diss.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (M. Förster). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 3 (M. Förster). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (W. Heuser). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 10 (Binz).

— Wartenberg (H. Schmidt), Zum Speculum Humanae Salvationis. Publications of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 1.

The **Towneley Plays.** Re-edited from the Unique Ms. by G. England. With Side-Notes and Introd. by A. W. Pollard. 34—416 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 71.

— Eaton, A Source for the Towneley 'Prima Pastorum'. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5.

— Huguenin, An Interpolation in the Towneley Abraham Play. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 4.

Vices and Virtues. Schmidt (G.), Über die Sprache und Heimat der 'Vices and Virtues'. Ein Beitrag zur mittelenglischen Dialektkunde. 69 S. Leipziger Diss. Fock.

Waldere. Althof (H.), Über einige Stellen im Waltharius und die angelsächsischen Waldere-Fragmente. Progr. Weimar. 4°.

— Holthausen (F.), Die altenglischen Waldere-Bruchstücke. Neu hrsg. mit 4 Autotypien. Göteborgs Högskolas Arskrift. V. 17 S. Göteborg, Wettergren & Kerber. 2 Kr.

Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXI, 7 (G. Binz). Literarisches Centralblatt 1900, No. 30. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5/6 (Bülbring). Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Förster). Zeitschrift f. deutsche Philol. XXXIII, 1 (H. Gering).

Wyclif's De Logica. Ed. Wyclif Society.

— Trevelyan (G. M.), England in the Age of Wycliffe. 394 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 15/.

— Tylor (Charles), Tares and Wheat: A Memorial of John Wycliffe. 2nd ed. pp. 96. Headley. net, limp, 6d.; net, 2/.

York Plays. Luick (K.), Zur Textkritik der Spiele von York. Anglia XXII, 2/3.

Anglo-Saxon Bishops. S. unter Searle V, 1 b.

Grosseteste (Robert). S. unter V, 1 b.

Die Familie bei den Angelsachsen. S. Roeder (V, 3).

Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century. S. unter Henslow (V, 3).

3. Neuenglische Litteratur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts (mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Addison's Spectator, &c., Selections from. With Introduction by Mrs. Barbauld. Edit. by Mrs. Herbert Martin. (Blackie's School and Home Library.) 224 pp. Blackie. 1/.

— The Spectator. With Introduction and Notes by George A. Aitken. Portrait. 8 vols. Vol. 6. 377 pp. J. C. Nimmo. net, 7/.

— The Spectator. No. 395. Tuesday, June 3, 1712, to No. 473, Tuesday, Sept. 2, 1712. Vol. 6. The Text, Edited and Annotated, by G. Gregory Smith. With an Introductory Essay by Austin Dobson. 302 pp. Dent. net, 3/.

— The Spectator in London. Essays by Addison and Steele. With Illusts. by Ralph Cleaver. 336 pp. Seeley. 3/6.

— Winter (A.), Joseph Addison als Humorist in seinem Einfluss auf Dickens Jugendwerke. 56 S. Diss. Leipzig. Anglia XXI, 4.

— Addison's 'Rosamond'. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 88; 192.

Ægio: a Seventeenth Century Interlude. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 205.

Bacon. Flügel (E.), Bacon's Historia Literaria. Anglia XXI, 3.

— Gibbs, Was Bacon a Poet? The Academy 1412.

— Carlyle and Bacon. The Athenaeum 3732 (White).

Barclay (Alexander). S. über ihn Dalheimer (H).

Beattie (James). 'Aerial Tour' in his 'Minstrel'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 178; 316.

Beaumont's Euphrasia. Gentleman's Mag., Febr. (Sch. Wilson).

— The Sea-Voyage. S. darüber Witt unter Shakespeares 'Tempest'.

— S. auch Boyle unter Daborne.

Berkeley (George, Bishop of Cloyne), Works. Edited by George Sampson. With a Biographical Introduction by the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour. Vol. 3. (Bohn's Philosophical Library.) 536 pp. G. Bell. 5/.

— Selections from Berkeley. With Introd. and Notes. For the Use of Students in the Universities. By A. Campbell Fraser. 5th Ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 7/6.

Boswell (James), The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Comprising a Series of his Epistolary Correspondence and Conversations with many Eminent Persons, and various Original Pieces of his Composition. With a Chronological Account of his Studies and numerous Works. With Copious Notes. New. ed. 542 pp. Routledge. 2/6.

— The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. (Temple Classics.) Map. 16mo. pp. XIX—431. Dent. net, 1/6.

Bunyan (John), The Life and Death of Mr. Badman, Presented to the World in a Familiar Dialogue between Mr. Wiseman and Mr. Attentive. With 12 Compositions by George Woolliscroft Rhead and Louis Rhead. With an Introduction Reprinted from 'the Life of Bunyan' by J. A. Froude. Fol., pp. 164. Heinemann. net, 15/.

— The Pilgrim's Progress. Edit. by George Offor. With 24 Illusts. and a Portrait of the Author. pp. 316. Sands. 2/6.

— — J. Blackwood. 2/.

— Kötz (O.), Faerie Queene and Pilgrim's Progress. Ein Beitrag zur Quellenfrage Bunyans. 48 S. Diss. Halle.

— Über Bunyan s. auch 'Literature in Captivity'. Temple Bar, Sept.

Burns. Carrick (J. C.), The Story of Robert Burns and the Land of Burns. 160 pp. 32°. Glasgow, D. Bryce. 1/.

— Gunning (John P.), Burns, Poet and Excise Officer. sd., pp. 46. Simpkin. 1/.

— Meyerfeld (Dr. Max), Robert Burns. Studien zu seiner dichterischen Entwickelung. 29 S. Berliner Diss. VIII, 138 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller M. 3.

Bespr. Literar. Centralbatt 31 (L. Fr.). Literar. Echo I, 23 (Petsch). Museum 6/7 (Bülbring). Deutsche Literaturztg. 28.

— Molenaar (H.), Robert Burns' Beziehung zur Litteratur. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 3,60.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 12 (Bülbring). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 5 (Aronstein). Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (M. Meyerfeld). Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (O. Ritter). Neue Philol. Rundschau 24 (H. Jantzen). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 15 (L. Fr.). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 2 (Aronstein).

Burns. Ritter (O.), Quellenstudien zu Rob. Burns für die Jahre 1773—1783. Diss. Halle. 50 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (M. Meyerfeld). Literaturblatt XXIII, 8 9 (Hecht).

— Berichtigungen zum Centenary Burns von Henley und Henderson. Archiv etc. CIII, 1 2.

— Ross (J. D.), The Memory of Robert Burns. Brief Addresses. Sands & Co. 3/6.

— Rob. Burns. His Prophecy. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 75.

— 'Heels o'er gowdie'. Ibid. III, 386; 453.

— 'A Donald hastie'. Ibid. IV, 346.

Carew (Thomas), The Poems of. Edited by Arthur Vincent. (Muses' Library.) 12mo, pp. xl—264. Lawrence and Bullen. net, 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, p. 240.

— S. über Carew auch 'Jacobean Lyrists'. Temple Bar Mag., May.

Chapman. Stiefel (A. L.), George Chapman und das italienische Drama. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch.

— On the Date of his Death. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 226; 314.

Chatterton: a Biography, by D. Masson. Rev. Ed. 328 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Lord **Chesterfield.** S. über ihn 'The Great Letter Writers'. Longman's Mag., April.

Cibber. Dohse (R.), Colley Cibbers Bühnenbearbeitung von Shakespeares 'Richard III.'. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 2. Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen).

Cowley. Kirsten (R), Studien über das Verhältnis von Cowley und Milton. Diss. Leipzig. 125 s.

— Mc. Bryde (J. Mc. Laren), A Study of Cowley's 'Davideis'. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 4; III, 1.

— S. ausserdem über Cowley 'Conferences on Books and Men'. Cornhill Mag., July.

Cowper (William), The Task: Book 4. With Copious Explanatory Notes, Sketch of the Author's Life, Appendices on Figures of Speech, Diction of the Poem, and Imitative Words. Together with a Complete Glossary. pp. 86. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.

— — 24 pp. Ed. by E. E. Denney and P. Lyddon-Roberts. Normal Cor. Coll. Press. 6 d.

— A Collection from Cowper's Poems. Ed. by J. O. Murray. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

— William Cowper. By Marion Harland. (Literary Hearthstones.) Portrait. Illust. pp. x—237. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

— Über Cowper s. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

Daborne. Boyle (R.), Daborne's Share in the Beaumont and Fletcher Plays. Englische Studien XXVI, 3.

Daborne. Swaen (A. E. H.), Robert Daborne's Plays. II. The Poor Man's Comfort. Anglia XXI, 4.

Daniel. Beeching (H. C.), Selection from the Poetry of Samuel Daniel and Michael Drayton. With an Introduction and Notes. 220 pp. Dent.

— Daniel's 'Sonnets to Delia'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 101—103 (W. F. Prideaux); ibid. 209/210.

Davenant. Schmerbach (M.), Das Verhältnis von Davenants 'The Man's the Master' zu Scarrons Jodelet, ou le maître valet. 53 S. Diss. Halle.

Defoe (Daniel), Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 318 pp. Sands & Co. 2/6.

— Fränkel (Ludw.), Robinsons Weg durch die Weltliteratur. Das litterarische Echo II, 1.

— Robinson Crusoe. The Academy 1432.

Donne. Gosse (Edmund), The Life and Letters of John Donne, Dean of St. Paul's. With Portraits. 2 vols. Heinemann. net, 24/.

Drayton. The King's Lyrics: Lyrical Poems of the Reigns of King James I and King Charles I, together with the Ballad of Agincourt. Sel. and Arranged by Fitz Roy Carrington. 13—128 pp. Duckworth. 2/6.

— Selection from the Poetry of Samuel Daniel and Michael Drayton. With an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. H. C. Beeching. 220 pp. Dent. net, 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1423. The Athenaeum 3751.

Dryden. Essay of Dramatic Poesy. Edited by W. H. Low. 2nd ed. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. xii—104. Clive. 3/6.

— The Dryden Anthology, 1675—1700 A. D. Edited by Prof. Edward Arber. (British Anthologies.) 318 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 529. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 8 (R. Wülker).

— Johnson (S.), The Life of Dryden. Ed. by P. Peterson. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Kuchenbäcker (K.), Dryden as a Satirist. Progr. Magdeburg. 22 s. 4°.

— Sherwood (M.), Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice. Yale Studies in English IV. New York, H. Holt & Co. 2/6.

— Über das Verhältnis von Drydens 'Tempest' zum Shakespeareschen s. Witt unter Shakespeares 'Tempest'.

— Dryden's 'Religio Laici'. The Athenaeum 3722.

— A Sonnet on Dryden. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 143, 252.

— Drydeniana. Ibid. III, 165.

Elizabeth. Queen Elizabeth's Englishings of Boethius, De Consolatione; Plutarch etc., A. D. 1593. Ed. by Miss C. Pemberton. Early English Text Society. 15/.

Erskine of Linlathen. Selections and Biography by Henry F. Hendersen. pp. 320. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 6/.

Fielding (Henry), Miscellanies. Vol. 1. 2. (Works 11. 12.) Vol. 12. Constable. net, 7/6 ea.

— Life of Jonathan Wild. With Introd. by E. Gosse. Ibid. 7/6.

Fielding (Henry), Thibaw's Queen. Harper. 6.

— Tom Thumb. Mit Einleitung hrsg. von Fel. Lindner. VIII. 111 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 1,60. (Engl. Textbibliothek hrsg. von Hoops. 4. Bd.)

Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 10 (Glöde). Literar. Centralblatt '01, No. 1 (L. Fränkel). Museum IX, 1 (Stoffel). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (F. Bobertag).

— (Sarah). Plügge (G.), Miss Sarah Fielding als Romanschriftstellerin. Diss. Leipzig. 71 s. '98.

Fletcher (Giles), Christ's Victory and Triumph in Heaven and Earth over and after Death, and other Poems of the 17th Century. Edit. with Introductory Memoir and Notes. New ed. pp. 290. Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. 1/.

— Stiefel (A. L.), Über die Quelle von J. Fletchers 'Island Princess'. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

Garrick. Fitzgerald (Percy), The Life of David Garrick. From Original Family Papers, and Numerous Published and Unpublished Sources. New and revised edition, containing important additional matter. 496 pp. Simpkin. 6/.

Gay's (John), Singspiele. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen hrsg. von Greg. Sarrazin XXXII, 209 s. Weimar, Felber. M. 3. (Engl. Textbibliothek hrsg. von Prof. Johs. Hoops.)

Bespr. Literarisches Centralblatt 29. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 12 (Binz). Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (A. Ackermann).

Gibbon (Edward), The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited, in 7 vols., with Introduction, Notes, Appendices and Index, by J. B. Bury. Vol. 5. 560 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— Smith (Sir William), The Students' Gibbon. A History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Abridged from the Original Work. A new and revised edition, in 2 parts. Part 1. From A. D. 98 to the Death of Justinian. By A. H. J. Greenidge. With Maps and Illusts. 442 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

— Ellinger, Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Edward Gibbon. Anglia, Beibl. X, 4.

— Emerson (Ol. F.), The Letters of Edward Gibbon. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 3.

Goddard (Wm.), Satirycall Dialogue; or, a Sharplye-invective Conference between Alexander the Great and that Truely Woman Hater Diogynes. Ed. by John S. Farmer. 4°. Smith, Kay & Co. 10/6.

Goldsmith (Oliver), The Deserted Village. (Illus. Engl. Poems.) 56 pp. 16°. Dent. 3/6.

— Denney (E. E.) and Roberts (P. Lyddon), Goldsmith's The Deserted Village, Parsed and Analyzed (Normal Tutorial Series). 52 pp. Normal Cor. Coll. Press. 1/.

— The Traveller. With Copious Explanatory Notes, Sketch of the Author's Life, Appendices on Figures of Speech etc. 90 pp. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.

Goldsmith (Oliver), The Traveller. Parsed and Analysed by Ernest E. Dennay, and P. Lyddon Roberts. (Normal Tutorial Series.) 60 pp. Normal Corres. Coll. Press. net, 1/.

— — By T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics.) 72 pp. Simpkin. 1/.

— The Vicar of Wakefield. 322 pp. Illus. Sands & Co. 1/6.

— Evans' Notes on Goldsmith's 'Traveller'. 64 pp. 16°. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/4.

— Knaack (G.), Fritz Reuter und Oliver Goldsmith. Zeitschr. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht XIII, 3.

— Goldsmith's Original 'Deserted Village'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 404, 490. — His Travels. Ibid. pp. 368; 471. — His 'Earth and Animated Nature'. Ibid. 69, 232.

— S. ausserdem 'A Study in the Past'. Temple Bar Mag., Jan.

Gray (Thomas), Elegy in a Country Churchyard: Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College. 48 pp. Illus. 16°. J. Lane. 1/.

— Gray's Bard and Ode on the Spring. Parsed and Analyzed. By E. E. Denney and P. L. Roberts. 24 pp. Normal Corres. Coll. Press. 1/.

— 'Fair Science frown'd not' in his Elegy. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 229, 375.

— Th. Gray and Horace Walpole. Ibid. IV, 531.

Greene. Gilbert (H.), Robert Greene's Selimus. Eine litterarhistorische Untersuchung. Diss. Kiel. 74 s.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. K.). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (R. Boyle). Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2 (H. Anders).

— Koeppel (E.), Robert Greenes 'Mad Preest of the Sonne'. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4.

Head, English Rogue. S. unter Nash.

Herbert (George), The Temple: Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. Ed., with Notes and Introd. by Edgar C. S. Gibson. 376 pp. 12°. Methuen. 2/.

— — Ed., with Engravings after Albert Dürer etc. 276 pp. Seeley. 3/6.

Herrick (Robert), Hesperides; or, The Works both Human and Divine of R. Herrick. (Temple Classics.) 2 vols. 16mo. Dent. ea., net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Herrick's Women, Love, and Flowers. 148 pp. 32°. Gay. 2/.

— Herrick Sources and Illustrations. Modern Quarterly of Language and Literature I, 2.

— Über Herrick s. auch Gentleman's Mag., October.

Hooker (Richard), Works. With an Account of his Life and Death, by Isaac Walton. Arranged by the Rev. John Keble. 7th ed., revised by the Very Rev. R. W. Church, and Rev. F. Paget. Vol. 2. 632 pp. Clarendon Press. 12/.

Hume (A.). Fergusson (R. Menzies), Alexander Hume. An Early Poet-Pastor of Logie, and his Intimates (Alexander Hume, 1560—1609, Sir William Alexander, 1567—1640. John Shearer 1565—1647). 316 pp. A. Gardner. net, 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 359.

Hume (David). By Henry Calderwood. (Famous Scots Series.) 158 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

Johnson's Life of Dryden. By Peter Petersen. pp. xvi—185. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Life of Pope. By Peter Petersen. pp. xvi—200. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Emerson (O. F.), The Text of Johnson's 'Rasselas'. Anglia XXII, 4.

— Johnson's House at Frognall. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 228, 334, 415.

— Dr. Johnson as a Grecian. Ibid. IV, 451.

Jonson (Ben). The Jonson Anthology 1617—1637 A. D. Edit. by Professor Arber. (British Anthologies. Vol. 5.) 318 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

— Every Man in his Humour: Act I, sc. IV Translated into Greek Jambic Verse by H. T. Baker. Oxford, B. H. Blackwell. 1/.

— Brennecke (E.), Kulturhistorisches aus Ben Jonsons Dramen. 51 S. Hallenser Diss.

— Grossmann (H.), Ben Jonson als Kritiker. 33 S. Jenenser Diss.

— Reinsch (Dr. Hugo), Ben Jonsons Poetik und seine Beziehungen zu Horaz. X, 130 s. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 3. (Münchner Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Philol. Hrsg. von Breymann und Schick.)
Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 1 (O. Glöde). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 9 (Aronstein). Neue Philol. Rundschau 24 (von Westenholz). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 18 (W. K.). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (R. Fischer).

— Small (Roscoe Addison), The Stage-Quarrel between Ben Jonson and the so-called Poetasters. IX, 204 s. Breslau, M. & H. Marcus. M. 6. (Forschungen zur engl. Spr. u. Lit. Hrsg. v. E. Kölbing. 1. Heft.)
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3749. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen). Revue critique 50 (J. Locoq). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 13 (Ldw. Pr.). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. Dibelius). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (R. Boyle). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 10 (Ph. Aronstein). Museum VII, 1 (Logeman).

— Woodbridge (Eliz.), Studies in Jonson's Comedy. Yale Studies. V. New York, H. Holt & Co.

— Two Quartos of Ben Jonson. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 87, 152, 196.

— On the Titles of some of his Works. Ibid. IV, 29, 113.

— 'Bartolomew Fair'. Act IV, sc. 1. 'The Devil is an Ass'. Act I, sc. III s. Ibid. IV, 317, 423.

— An Unclaimed Poem by Ben Jonson. Ibid. IV, 491 (J. T. Curry).

Junius's Letters. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 250, 251 (H. H. Drake); IV, 201/202 (Oedipus).

Kyd. Schick (Jos.), Kyd's 'Spanish Tragedy'. Berlin, Felber. M. 8.

— — Thomas Kyds Todesjahr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV.

— Boas (Fred. S.), New Light on Marlowe and Kyd. The Fortnightly Review, Jan.; Sep.

Locke. Wilke (G.), Die Hauptberührungs- und Unterscheidungspunkte der Erziehungsgedanken John Locke's und Jean Jacques Rousseau's. Diss. Erlangen. 65 s.

Lyly (John). Beljame (A.), John Lyly et l'euphuisme. Jeunesse et début littéraires de John Lyly. Revue des cours et conférences VIII, 11.

Marlowe (Christopher), Doctor Faustus. Oversat af A. Halling. Copenhagen, Phil. Hist. Samfund.

— Logeman (H.), Faustus Notes. A Supplement to the Commentaries on Marlowe's 'Tragicall History of Dr. Faustus'. 8—155 pp. Gand, J. Engelcke.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (E. Koeppel). Literaturblatt XXII, 8/9 (R. Petsch). Anglia, Beiblatt X, 1 (A. Wagner). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (R. Fischer). Revue de l'instruction publique en Belgique XLII, 5 (M. Basse).

— S. auch Boas unter Kyd.

Massinger. Wilson (H. Schütz), On Massinger's 'Fatal Dowry'. Gentleman's Mag., Sept.

— Wurzbach (W. v.), Philipp Massinger. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV.

Milton (John). Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works. Cambridge Ed. Ed. by Wm. Vaughan Moody. With Introd. to the Longer Poems, Notes, Translations of Milton's Latin Poems, etc. Boston and London. 9/.

— Paradise Lost. Books 1 and 2. With Introduction and Complete Explanatory Grammatical and Etymological Notes Opposite the Text. By Henry Perryman Cornish. 100 pp. Simpkin. 1/6.

— Paradise Lost. Books 1 and 2. Edit, with Life, Introduction, Notes Arranged and Classified, Paraphrasing, &c, by Thomas Page. (English Classics.) 180 pp. Moffatt and Paige. 2/.

— Paradise Regained. Edited by A. J. Wyatt. (Univ. Tutorial Series.) pp. xxiii—96. Clive. 2/6.

— Comus. A Complete Paraphrase. By E. E. Denney and P. Lyddon Roberts. 28 pp. Normal Cor. Coll. Press. 6 Pfg.

— — Parsed and Analyzed. 80 pp. Ibid. 1/.

— Lycidas. A Complete Paraphrase. By E. E. Dennay and P. L. Roberts. Ibid. 6 Pfg.

— The Milton Anthology 1638—1674 A. D. Edit. by Professor Edward Arber. (British Anthologies. Vol. 6.) 318 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 8 (R. Wülker).

— Corson (Hiram), An Introduction to the Prose and Poetical Works of John Milton. With Notes and Forewords. 336 pp. Macmillan. net, 5 .

Bespr. The Academy 1445.

— Gilchrist (R. Murray), Nicholas and Mary, and other Milton Folk. 220 pp. Richards. 3/6.

— Osgood (Charles Grosvenor), The Classical Mythology of Milton's English Poems. Yale Studies in English VIII.

Bespr. Revue critique 1900, no. 39 (Ch. Bastide). Literar. Centralblatt '01, No. 2 (W. K.). Modern Lang. Notes XVI, 5 (Hempl).

Milton (John). Trent (W. P.), John Milton: A Short Study of his Life and Works. Macmillan. 3 6.

Bespr. The Academy 1420.

— bearth = birth, in Milton. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 425 (W. T. Lynn).

— Über Milton s. auch Bernays, Schriften etc. (III, 1); und Macaulay's Essays.

Nash (Thomas), The Choise of Valentines; or, The Merie Ballad of Nash His Dildo. Edited by John S. Farmer. 4to, ½ leather. Smith, Kay and Co. net, 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 219.

— Kollmann (W.), Nash's 'Unfortunate Traveller' und Head's 'English Rogue', die beiden Hauptvertreter des englischen Schelmenromans. Anglia XXII, 1. 60 S. Diss. Leipzig.

North, Plutarch's Lives Englished by Sir Thomas North. 10 vols. Vols. 7 and 8. (Temple Plutarch.) 16mo. Dent. ea., net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

Ochino (Bern.), The Tragedy. Reprinted from Bishop Ponet's Translation out of Ochino's Latin M. S. in 1549. Ed., with Introd. and Notes, by C. E. Plumptre. 278 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

Ossian. Nutt (A.), Ossian and Ossianic Literature. (Pop. Studies in Mythology etc.). 61 pp. David Nutt. 6 Pfg.

Otway (Thomas), Venice Preserved; or, A Plot Discovered: A Tragedy. (Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, pp. viii—138. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.

Parnell. S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 495 (Th. Bayne).

Pepys. The Diary of Samuel Pepys, M. A., F. R. S., Clerk of the Acts and Secretary to the Admiralty. Transcribed from the Shorthand Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Magdalen College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright. With Lord Braybrook's Notes. Edited with Additions by Henry B. Wheatley. Vol. 9. Index. 366 pp. G. Bell. 10/6.

— — of Samuel Pepys, M. A., F. R. S. (The). Edited by Henry B. Wheatley. Supplementary Volume, Pepysiana, or Additional Notes on the Particulars of Pepys' Life and on some Passages in the Diary. With Appendices. 342 pp. G. Bell 10/6.

Beides bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 398.

— Aronstein (Philipp), Samuel Pepys und seine Zeit. Die Neueren Spr. VII, 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7/8; 9; 10.

— Hare (A. J. C.), The London of Pepys. Pall Mall Mag., May.

— Kaesebier (K.), Beobachtungen über den Sprachgebrauch in Samuel Pepys' Diary. Diss. Greifswald '98. 80 s.

— William John Smith, the First Decipherer of the Diary. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 388, 492.

— Mrs. Samuel Pepys. Temple Bar, Sept.

Pope's Essay on Man. Epistles 1 and 2, by T. W. Berry, and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics.) sd., pp. 80. Simpkin. 1/.

Pope's Essay on Man. Epistles 1 and 2. A Complete Paraphrase, by Prof. E. E. Denney and P. Lyddon Roberts. (Normal Tutorial Series.) 12 pp. Simpkin. ca., net, 6d.

— Essay on Man. Epistle 4. Parsed and Analyzed. 52 pp. Normal Cor. Coll. Press. 1/.

— Essay on Man. Ed., with Introd. and Notes, by F. Ryland. 122 pp. Bell. 1/; 1/6.

— The Rape of the Lock. Ed. by F. Ryland. Blackie. 1/6.

— The Pope Anthology 1701—1744. Edit. by Prof. Edward Arber. (British Anthologies.) 318 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 529. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 8 (R. Wülker).

— Evans' Notes on Pope's 'Essay on Man', Epistles 1 and 2. By Ada S. Bailey. 68 pp. Simpkin. 1/6.

— — Epistle 4. With Paraphrase by A. S. Bailey. 52 pp. Ibid. 10 Pfg.

— Johnson (Sam.), The Life of Pope. Ed. by Peter Peterson. 216 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— S. auch Schade unter Chaucer.

Prayer Book. The First Prayer Book of King Edward VI., 1549. Reprinted from a Copy in the British Museum. (The Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature.) New ed. pp. 304. Griffith, Farran and Co. 1/.

Richard II. Keller (W.), Richard II, erster Teil. Ein Drama aus Shakespeares Zeit. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Richardson (Samuel), Clarissa Harlowe. A new and abridged edition by Mrs. Ward. New. ed. 464 pp. Routledge. 2/.

Robinson. The Life and Death of Mary Magdalene: a Legendary Poem in Two Parts about A. D. 1665, by Dr. Robinson. Ed. by H. Oskar Sommer. 28—82 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 78.

Rutherford (Samuel), Letters of. Sel. by A. A. Bonar. 128 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/.

Sheridan's Sons. By W. Fraser-Rae. Temple Bar Mag., Febr.

— Rae (Fraser), Sheridan's Sisters. Temple Bar, Sept.

— Über Sheridan S. Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Sidney (Philip), Memoirs of the Sidney Family. 238 pp. T. F. Unwin. 10/6.

Silver (George), Works Comprising 'Paradoxes of Defence'. Printed in 1599, and now Reprinted, and 'Bref Instructions vpō my Paradoxes of Defence'. Printed for the First Time from the MS. in the British Museum. Edited with an Introduction by Cyril G. R. Matthey. With 8 Collotype Reproductions from the MS. in the British Museum. 4to, pp. 162. G. Bell. net, 21/.

Smith. Beavan (A. H.), James and Horace Smith, Joint Authors of 'The Rejected Addresses'. A Family Narrative Based upon hitherto Unpublished Private Diaries, Letters, and other Documents. 312 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Smollett (Tobias), The Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. (Smollett's Novels.) 284 pp. Routledge. 2/.

Spenser (Edmund), The Faerie Queen. Books 1—6. Edited from the Original Editions of 1590 and 1596. With Introduction and Glossary by Kate M. Warren. 12mo, pp. 298 and 298. Constable. ca. net, 1/6.

Bespr. Literarisches Centralblatt 1900, No. 44 (Ldw. Proescholdt). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (Heuser). Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (E. Koeppel). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (J. Hoops).

— Fletcher, Huon of Bordeaux and the Fairie Queene. The Journal of German Philology II, 2.

— Koeppel (E.), Über die Echtheit der Spenser zugeschriebenen 'Visions of Petrarch' und 'Visions of Bellay'. Englische Studien XXVII, 1.

— Kötz (O.), Faerie Queene and Pilgrim's Progress. Anglia XXII, 1.

— Rowe, Spenser's Short Similes. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 1.

— Taboureux, The Spenserian Stanza. Revue de l'enseignement des lang. viv. XV, 12; XVI, 1; 2; 3; 4.

— Walther (M.), Malory's Einfluss auf Spenser's Faerie Queene. Diss. Heidelberg. 79 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10 (Heuser).

— Spenser's Lancashire Home. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 481/83 (F.)

— Edwardson (E.), The Courteous Knight, and other Tales. Borrowed from Spenser and Malory. 172 pp. Nelson. 3/6.

Sterne (Laurence), A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo, pp. 164. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— — With Illus. by H. T. Robinson. (The Gauntlet Library.) 442 pp. Sands & Co. 1/6.

— Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy. 2 vols. Frontispieces. (Temple Classics.) 18mo. Dent. net, 3/; leather, 4/.

— Baker (T. S.), The Influence of Laurence Sterne upon German Literature. Americana Germanica II, 4.

— Bauer (F.), Über den Einfluss Laurence Sternes auf Chr. M. Wieland. Progr. Karlsbad. '98. 32 s.; (Forts. 19 S.).

— Behmer (Dr. Carl Aug.), Laurence Sterne u. C. M. Wieland. V, 62 s. Berlin, Duncker. Subscr. Pr. M. 1; Einzelpr. M. 1,20. (Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgeschichte. Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. Frz. Muncker. IX. Heft.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 46.

— Longo (J.), Laurence Sterne u. Johann Georg Jacobi. Progr. Krems. '98. 44 s.

Suckling (John). Über das Verhältnis seiner 'Goblins' Tragi-Comedy' zu Shakespeares 'Tempest' s. Witt unter Shakesp. 'Tempest'.

Swift (Jonathan), Prose Works. Vol. 8. Ed. by Temple Scott. With a Biographical Introd. by W. E. H. Lecky. (Bohn's Library.) 340 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

— Travels into several Remote Nations of the World. by Lemuel Gulliver. 308 pp. Sands & Co. 1/6.

Swift (Jonathan), Gulliver's Travels. 376 pp. Illus. J. Lane. 6/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3770.

— Unpublished Letters. Edited by George Birkbeek Hill. Illust. pp. xxvii—269. T. Fisher Unwin. 12/.
Bespr. The Academy, March 4th. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (Ph. Aronstein).

— Thierkopf (P.), Swifts Gulliver und seine französischen Vorgänger. Progr. Magdeburg. 26 s. 4°.
Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 12 (Glöde).

The **Tatler.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by George A. Aitken. In 4 vols. Vols. 3 and 4. Portraits. Duckworth. ea. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 139.

Thomson (James), The City of Dreadful Night, and other Poems: Selection from the Poetical Works. 276 pp. 12°. Dobell. 3/6.

— Gjerset (K.), Der Einfluss von James Thomson's Jahreszeiten auf die deutsche Litteratur des 18. Jahrh. Diss. Heidelberg. 76 s. '98.

Urquhart. Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie, Knight. By J. Wilbeock. Edinburgh, Oliphant & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 449.

Waller. Zu 'Lyries and Sacred Poems' s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 11, 57, 97.

— Upon the Meeting of the Parliament, 1679: a Poem attributed to Waller. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 41 (C. H. Firth).

Walpole (Horace) and his Editors. By Helen Toynbee. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 54, 131, 257, 353, 451; IV, 165, 243, 284, 323, 392, 532.

— Scandal concerning W. Ibid. 156, 212.

— The Earlier Letters of Horace Walpole. Temple Bar Mag., April.

— Zu Walpole s. auch unter Gray.

Walton (Izaak Walton), The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. Edit. by Charles Hill Dick. (The Scott Library.) 12mo, pp. 336. W. Scott. 1/6.

— The Compleat Angler. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo, pp. 248. Dent.

Watson. Carpenter (Fred. Ives), Thomas Watson's Italian Madrigals Englished, 1590. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 3.

Webster (John). Lauschke (J.), John Websters Tragödie Appius und Virginia, eine Quellenstudie. 63 S. Leipziger Diss.

— S. unter Maitland (Marg.), Vittoria Accoromboni. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Dec. '98.

— Swinburne, Prologue to 'The Duchess of Malfi'. Ibid.

Wotton. Sir Henry Wotton. The Edinburgh Review, April.

Young (Edward). S. Coleridge and the Poet Young. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 46.

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Shakespeare. Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Hrsg. von Alois Brandl und Wolfg. Keller. 35. Jahrg. Mit 1 Bilde Leos. XXIV, 392 s. Berlin, Langenscheidt. M. 11, geb. 12.

Bespr. Allgemeine Zeitung 251 (A. L. Jellinek). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 3 (Franz).

Brassington (Wm. S.), Hand-list of Collective Editions of Shakespeare's Works Published before the Year 1800. 8 pp. Stratford-on-Avon, J. Morgan. 6 Pfg.

Editions of Shakespeare. The Athenaeum 3767.

The **First Folio,** Shakespeare found in Lincolnshire. S. darüber The Antiquary, April (Notes of the Month).

Kok, Shakespeare's 'First Folio'. Nederl. Spectator, 25.

Lee (Sidney), The Shakespeare First Folio: some Notes and a Discovery. Cornhill Mag., April.

— An Undescribed Copy of the Shakespeare First Folio. The Athenaeum 3747.

Steinbach, Shakespeare im Britischen Museum. Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel, No. 197.

b) Leben und Heimat.

Apperson (G. L.), Some Shakespearian Names. Gentleman's Mag., Sept.

Duval (G.), La vie véridique de William Shakespeare. 18°. Paris, Ollendorff. Fr. 3,50.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (H. Jantzen).

Koeppel (E.), Shakespeare und Graf Essex. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Lee (Sidney), Life of William Shakespeare. Illus. Lib. Ed. 424 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 16/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 42 (Edw. B. Harris). The American Critic, Febr. — Literar. Centralblatt '01, No. 10 (H. C.). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 5 (Brandl). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 4 (W. Vietor). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 4 (Brotanek).

— Shakespeare's Handwriting. Facsimiles of the Five Authentic Autograph Signatures of the Poet. Extracted from Sidney Lee's 'Life of William Shakespeare'. 11 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6d

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 293. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. B.).

Marshall (Emma), Shakespeare and his Birthplace. Obl. 4to, bds. Nister. 3/6.

Schröer (A.), Aus Dichtung und Wahrheit über Shakespeares Leben. Grenzboten 27.

Schuler (M.), Sh.'s Confession. 42 s. Berlin, Germania. M. 0,10. (Katholische Flugschriften zur Wehr und Lehr.)

Waite (W. Hallsworth), Shakespeare's Stratford: A Pictorial Pilgrimage. 70 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Windle (B. C. A.), Shakespeare's Country. Illus. by E. H. New. 230 pp. 12°. Methuen. 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1420. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 159.

Thiselton, Shakespeare's Handwriting. The Academy 1414.

Edmund Malone and a Shakespeare Autograph. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 429.

c) Allgemeine Werke, Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

— . auch Archer, Pessimism and Tragedy in The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

Bartlett (J.), A New and Complete Concordance or Verbal Index to Words, etc., in the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. Macmillan red., net, 21/; ½-mor., 24/.

Beljame (A.), Les premières oeuvres dramatiques de Shakespeare. Revue des cours et conférences VII, 11; 13.

Bernays (Mich.), Schriften zur Kritik und Literaturgeschichte. Bd. III. No. 1: Zu Shakespeare. Leipzig, Göschen.

Blatchford (Ambrose N.), Studies in Religion from Shakespeare. Portrait. 83 pp. 'Bristol Mercury' Ltd. E. Stock. 1/.

Bowden (H. S.), The Religion of Shakespeare. Chiefly from the Writings of the Late Mr. Richard Simpson. 8—428 pp. Burns & Oates. 7/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1415. The Athenaeum 3744. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch (A. Brandl).

Brandes (George), W. Shakespeare: A Critical Study. 720 pp. Heinemann. net, 10/.

— William Shakespeare. 2. Aufl. 1006 s. München, A. Langen. M. 21, geb. 22,50.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Brandl (A.), Shakespeares Vorgänger. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Bright, Two Notelets on Shakespeare. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 6.

Bulthaupt (H.), Dramaturgie des Schauspiels. 2. Bd., Shakespeare. 6. Aufl. XI, 501 s. Oldenburg, Schulze. M. 5, geb. 6.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (E. Kilian).

Clarétie, Shakespeare and Molière. The Fortnightly Review, Aug.

Conrad (H.), Die neueste Shakespeare-Literatur. Preussische Jahrbücher, Dez.

— Neue Shakespeare-Literatur. Das Literar. Echo II, 4.

The **Crows** of Shakespeare. By J. B. Folio, pp. 42 and Plates. D. Douglas (Edinburgh). net, 21/.

Cserwinka (J.), Regiebemerkungen zum Shakespeare. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

D'Alfonso (N. R.), Note psicologiche ai drammi di Shakespeare. Roma, Società Dante Alighieri. L. 2,50.

Dejob (Ch.), La tragédie historique chez Voltaire et Shakespeare. Revue des cours et conférences VII, 31.

De Sanctis (N.), I drammi greci di W. Shakespeare. I. 19 pp. Catania, Galatola.

Duschinsky (W.), Shakespearesche Einflüsse auf Schillers Tell. Zeitschr. f. d. österreich. Gymn. 50, 6.

Elze (Th.), Venezianische Skizzen zu Shakespeare. VI, 180 S. München, Th. Ackermann. M. 2,80.

Bespr. Literarisches Centralblatt 1900, No. 7 (H. C.). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. K.).

Engel (E.), Shakespeares Bibliothek. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Faucit (Helen) [Lady Martin], On Some of Sh.'s Female Characters. 6th ed pp. 422. Blackwood. 7/6.

Franz (Prof. W.), Shakespeare-Grammatik. 1. Hälfte. XII, 272 s. Halle, Niemeyer.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (A. Herrmann).

Jusserand (J. J.), Shakespeare in France under the Ancien Régime. 511 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 477. — Dieses und Nodiers Werk bespr. in The Nineteenth Century Review, June (Sidney Lee).

— The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare. Translated from the French by Eliz. Lee. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. 434 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Keller (W.), Zu Shakespeares italienischer Reise. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Koeppel (E.), War Shakespeare in Italien? Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Koppel (R.), Shakespeare-Studien. S. unter King Lear; Macbeth.

Lamb (Ch. and M.), Tales from Shakespeare. S. unter Lamb (III, 5).

Légouis (Emile), Shakespeare. Pages choisies des grands écrivains. 46—396 pp. Paris, Colin. Frs. 4. (Enth. in der Einl. eine Abhandlung über Shakespeare und sein Theater.)

Bespr. Revue critique '00, No. 5 (J. Lecoq). Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (H. Jantzen).

Mantoux, La jeune France et le vieux Shakespeare. The Academy 1421.

Mieke (H.), Neues von Shakespeare. Das literarische Echo I, 6.

Schreyer (H.), William Shakespeare. Schauspiel. Nebst einem Anhang: Zur Shakespeare-Frage und eine Übersicht über die Abänderungen für die Bühnenaufführung. V, 170 S. II. Aufl. Leipzig, Avenarius. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5/6 (R. Fischer).

Simpson (M.), Eine Vergleichung der Wieland'schen Shakespeare-Übersetzung mit dem Originale. Diss. München. 133 s.

Stapfer (P.), Molière et Shakespeare. 4. éd. 398 pp. 16°. Paris, Hachette. Frs. 3,50.

Stiefel (A. L.), Lemercier als Plagiator Shakespeares. Englische Studien XXVI, 3.

Stubbs (Charles William), A Thanksgiving for Shakespeare. Being the Birthday Sermon Preached in the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity. Stratford-on-Avon, April 23, 1899. 27 pp. Cornish Bros. (Birmingham). net, 1/.

Stories from Shakespeare. Written and Illustrated by M. Surtees Townesend. 521 pp. Warne. 6/.

Tyrer, Dante and Shakespeare. The Academy 3761; 3762.

Vischer (Frdr. Thdr.), Vorträge. Für das deutsche Volk. Hrsg. von Rob. Fischer. 2. Reise. Shakespeare-Vorträge. 1. Bd. Einleitung. Hamlet, Prinz v. Dänemark. XXI, 510 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 9, geb. 10.

Bespr. Die Gegenwart 56, 44 (Willy Crüger). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 1 (Brandl). Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, No. 3 (H. Jantzen). Euphorion VII, 1 (Ph. Aronstein). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. Schröer). Zeitschrift f. Gymnasialw. 54, 7/8 (Zürn). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 5/6 (R. Fischer). Literaturblatt etc. XXII, 7 (L. Proescholdt). Literarisches Centralblatt '01, No. 25. Euphorion IX, 1 (Ph. Aronstein). Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (W. Wetz).

— S. auch Allgemeine Zeitung '01, Nos 183/184: Lee und Vischer als Shakespeare-Forscher.

Wetz, Shakespeare als Mensch und Christ.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 19 (Schiller).

Wilkinson (T. R.), Shakespeare. 16 pp. Manchester. Priv. Pr.

Wolter (J.), Zum Bild einer englischen Theatervorstellung aus dem Jahre 1632. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Shakespeare and the Lea. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 36. 173.

His Imitations of his own Characters. Ibid. III, 213.

Shakespeare and Rabelais. Ibid. p. 224. Parallel Passages in Bocaccio. Ibid. p. 47.

S. auch Johnson unter Sonnets III, 4 f.

d) Baconfrage.

Cox (Samuel Alfred), Shakespeare Converted into Bacon: An Extravaganza. In 2 Acts. 32 pp. Simpkin. 6d.

Curry (John T.), Sir Henry Wotton and the Bacon Shakespeare Controversy. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 181—183.

Gallup (Eliz. Wells), The Biliteral Cypher of Bacon. 262 pp. Detroit, Howard Pub. Co.

Gibbs, Was Bacon a Poet? The Academy 1412.

Jantzen (H.), Zur Kritik der Shakesp.-Bacon-Hypothese. Allgem. Ztg. 247.

e) Gesamtausgaben von Shakespeare's Werken.

Shakespeare. Works. Ed. by Charles Knight. (The Best Books.) 1082 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

— — Chiswick Shakespeare. With Introductions and Notes by John Dennis. Illus. by Byam Shaw. 16°. Bell & S. ea. Vol. 1/6; 2/.

Shakespeare. Works. Edit. with Introductions and Notes by C. H. Herford. 10 Vols. Eversley Series. Macmillan. ea. 5/.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. Brandl).

— — The Larger Temple Shakespeare. Israel Gollancz. Vols. 1—4. Dent. ea. 4/6.

— — The Lover's Shakspere. Compiled by Chloe Blakeman Jones. 12mo, pp. 194. Gay and Bird. net, 3/6.

— — New Edition. Vols. 1—4. 12°. Newnes. ea. Vol. 1/.

— — New Edition. Ed. by Howard Staunton. 3 Vols. Illus. Routledge. 21/.

— — The 'Pocket Falstaff' Edition. 16mo. Bliss, Sands & Co. ea. net, 6d; leather, 1/. (The Merchant of Venice. — Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. — Antony and Cleopatra.)

— — Portrait Ed. 8 Vols in 4 Vols. 32°. Glasgow and London, Bryce. 9/; 12/.

— — Edited from Original Texts by H. Arthur Doubleday, with the Assistance of T. Gregory Foster and Robert Elson. (Whitehall Shakespeare. Vols. 11; 12.) Constable. 5/. ea.

The Shakespeare Anthology, 1592—1616, A.D. Edit. by Professor Edward Arber. (British Anthologies. Vol. 4.) 318 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.
Bespr. Literarisches Centralblatt 30 (L. Pr.). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Shakespeare's dramatische Werke. Übersetzt von Aug. W. Schlegel und Ludw. Tieck. Hrsg. von Alois Brandl. 10 Bände. Leipzig, Bibl. Institut. Geb. je M. 2, in Halbfrz. M. 3.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 4 (H. Jantzen).

Sämtliche Werke. Illustr. von Gilbert. 8. Aufl. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt. 30 Pfg.

The Children's Shakespeare. By E. Nesbit. 96 pp. Illus. Tuck. 5/.

Shakespeare Daily Gem Book and Journal for Birthdays. 16°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

All's Well that Ends Well. Brandl (A.), Zu Ende gut, alles gut: Tom Drum. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Antony and Cleopatra. Act III, sc. 10. 'Ribaudred Nagge'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 362. 422; IV, 141. 221.

— Act I, sc. 1. 'Grates me, the summe.' Ibid. IV, 453.

As You Like It. Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by John Dennis. Chiswick Ed. 130 pp. 18°. Illus. Geo. Bell & Sons. 1/6; 2/.

— Ed., with Introd., Notes, Glossary, and Appendix, by A. W. Verity. Pitt Press Ed. 308 pp. 12°. C. J. Clay. 1/6.

— Questions and Notes by Stanley Wood. (Dinglewood Sh. Manuals.) 48 pp. J. Heywood. 1/.

As You Like It. Semler (Chrn.), Sh.'s „Wie es Euch gefällt" und die Weltbetrachtung des Dichters. 24 s. Dresden, Kunstdruckerei „Union" Herzog & Schwinge. M. 0,60.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1, v. 24: 'Forked heads'. S. The Athenaeum 3735 (Wilding).

— Zu Act II, sc. 4: 'Alas! poor shepherd!' S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 64. — 'Coming a-night to Jane Smile.' Ibid. 64, 363.

— sc. 7: 'Dry as the remainder biscuit.' Ibid. 64.

— Act IV, sc. 1: 'Her husband's occasion' IV, 142.

Coriolanus. Prölss (Rob.), Coriolan. Erläuterungen zu den ausländischen Klassikern. 10 Bdch. 12°. III, 150 s. Leipzig, Wartig's Verlag. M. 1.

— Zu Act I, sc. 9: 'Let him be made an overture for the wars.' Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 63. 422.

— Über Coriolan s. auch Emecke unter Hamlet.

Hamlet. With Introd. and Notes by John Dennis and Illustr. by B. Shaw. The Chiswick Shakespeare. X, 164 pp. Bell. 1/6.

— The Tragedy of Hamlet. Edited by Edward Dowden. 266 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. Brandl).

— The Chiswick Shakespeare. — Hamlet; the Merchant of Venice. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 439.

— Emecke, Wie stellt Sh. in Romeo, Hamlet und Coriolanus den Kampf zwischen Leidenschaft, Willensfreiheit und Schicksal dar? Progr. Erfurt. 13 s. 4°.

— Friedrich (Gust.), Hamlet und seine Gemütskrankheit. VII, 207 s. Heidelberg, Weiss. M. 3.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 4 (Lorenz).

— Hebler (Ch.), Zu dem Hamlet Kuno Fischers. Aus C. Heblers literar. Nachlasse. Euphorion VI, 3.

— Humbert (C.), Zu Molières Leben und Werken und zu Shakespeare's Hamlet. Progr. Bielefeld. 28 s. 4°.

— Nauta, Shakespeare's Hamlet. I. Tijdspiegel, Nov.; Dec.

— Reichel (E.), Eine Hamlet-Korrektur. Das Magazin für Literatur 68, 45.

— — Hamlets Mutter. Das Magazin für Literatur 68, 49.

— — Das Fortinbras-Motiv und die Wegsendung Hamlets. Ibid. 68, Nos. 50; 52.

— Schröer (A.), Neuere und neueste Hamlet-Erklärung. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Vischer (F. Th.), Shakespeare-Vorträge. I. Bd. Hamlet. XXII, 510 S. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 9.

— Macready's Copy of 'Hamlet'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 209.

— Zu Act I, sc. 4: 'The dram of eale'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 222. — Sc. 5: 'Unhousel'd, disappointed, unaneled' IV, 303. 453.

Henry VI. Pt. II. Act V, sc. 2: 'You are right Justice'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 282.

Henry VI. Sir John Falstaff and Sir John Oldcastle. Ibid. III, 166.

King Henry the Fifth. With Introd., and Notes Explanatory and Critical. For Use in Schools and Families. By H. N. Hudson.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin).

King Henry the Eighth. Ed. by D. Nichol Smith (Warwick Shakespeare). 31 + 167 pp. Blackie. 1/6.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (A. Brandl).

Julius Caesar. Ed. by T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics). 216 pp. Simpkin. 2/.

— Ed. with Notes etc. by David Forsyth. Swan Ed. 140 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 1/.

— With Introd., and Notes Explanatory and Critical. For Use in Schools and Classes. By H. N. Hudson.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin).

— With Introduction, Notes and Glossary by R. Brimley Johnson. (Blackwood's School Shakespeare.) 12mo, pp. 182. W. Blackwood. 1/6.

— Für Schulen hrsg. v. E. Schmid. 7. Aufl. Durchges. und mit einer Einleitung neu hrsg. von Prof. R. Proetzsch. 12°. 94 s. Danzig, Scheinert. Kart. M. 0,80.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 4 (Wagner).

— Büttner (Prof. Dr.), Erläuterungen zu Sh.'s Julius Caesar. 72 s. Leipzig, Beyer. M. 0,40.

— Julius Caesar. Its Date. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 105, 216.

— Pluto in Shakespeare as God of Wealth. (Julius Caesar IV; III, 101. — Troilus and Cressida III; 3, 196.) Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 265; 402, 501.

King John. Beljame (A.), Le roi Jean. Revue des cours et conférences VII, 30.

König Lear. Trauerspiel. Bühnenbearbeitung von L. Barnay und Carl Frdr. Wittmann. Regie- und Soufflierbuch. Mit dem vollständigen Scenarium. 98 s. Leipzig, Reclam. (Univ. Bibl. 3886.) M. 0,20.

— Koppel (R.), Verbesserungsvorschläge zu den Erläuterungen und der Textlesung des Lear. 2. Reise der Sh.-Studien. 156 s. Berlin, Mittler & Sohn. M. 2, geb. 3.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Fischer). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 2 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 8 (Wetz). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. Franz). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (W. Bang).

— Ransome (Cyril), Short Studies of Shakespeare's Plots: King Lear. X, pp. 161. Macmillan. 9d.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (Fischer).

Macbeth. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis and Illustrations by Byam Shaw. (The Chiswick Shakespeare.) 12mo. XI, pp. 111. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Ariel Edition. 18mo. Routledge. 1/.

— With Notes, &c., by R. Mc. William, and 10 full-page Illustrations by Gordon Browne. (The Swan Ed.) Cr. 8vo, pp. 126. Longmans. 1/.

Macbeth. Koppel (R), Shakespeare-Studien. I: Ergänzungen zu den Macbeth-Kommentaren. Berlin, Mittler & Sohn. M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Fischer).

— Steinweg (Karl), Zum Macbeth Shakespeares, Schillers und Davenants. Neue Jahrb. f. d. klass. Altertum. II. Jahrg. 3/4. Heft 10.

— Zu Act I, sc. 2: „Damned quarry." Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 223; IV, 222.

The Merchant of Venice. With an Introd. and Notes by John Dennis, and Illustr. by B. Shaw. Chiswick Shakespeare. X, 114 pp. Bell. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 439.

— With Introduction, Notes and Glossary by R. Brimley Johnson (Blackwoods' School Shakespeare.) 1/6.

— Edited by I. Strong. (Black's School Shakespeare.) 128 pp. Black. net, 1/.

The Merry Wives of Windsor. Evans. Sir Hugh Evans: a Gloucestershire Worthy. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 381. (G. E. P. A.).

— Merry Wives of Windsor. The Quarto and the Folio Editions. Ibid. III, 64.

Midsummer Night's Dream. Beljame (A.), Le théâtre de Shakespeare. Le Songe d'une Nuit d'été. Revue des cours et conf. VIII, 21.

— Vollhardt (W.), Die Beziehungen des Sommernachtstraumes zum italienischen Schäferdrama. 32 S. Prog. Leipzig.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 4 (Fischer).

Much Ado about Nothing. (Sarrazin (G.), Die Abfassungszeit von ‚Viel Lärm um Nichts'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Souvenir: Much Ado about Nothing. St. James's Theatre, 1898. 12mo, sd., 40 pp. West End Review net, 1/.

Othello. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illustrations by Byam Shaw. (The Chiswick Shakespeare.) 18mo. 156 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Ariel Edition. 18mo. Routledge. 1/.

— Engel (E.), Zur Urgeschichte des Othello. Shakespeare-Jahrb.

— Given (W.), A Further Study of the Othello. Have We Misunderstood Shakespeare's Moor? (Papers of the Shakesp. Soc. of New York, No. 11.) New York and London. 15/.

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'Damn'd in a fair wife'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 64, 222, 282, 363, 422.

— sc. 2: 'That the Magnifico is much beloved'. Ibid. III, 64.

— Act V, sc. 2: 'It is the cause'. Ibid. III, 364, 422; IV, 141.

Pericles. Smyth (Alb. H.), Shakespeare's Pericles and Apollonius of Tyre. A Study in Comparative Literature. 112 pp. Philadelphia, Mac-Calla & Co.

Besp. Revue critique 23. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (W. K.) Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Singer). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 339. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, Nr. 40 (Petsch).

King Richard II. With Notes by W. J. Abel, Illusts. by H. M. Brock (The Swan ed). 202 pp. Longmans. 1/.

King Richard II. Edit. with Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Appendix by A. W. Verity. (The Pitt Press Shakespeare for Schools). 12mo, 262 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 1/6.

— Ransome (Cyril), Short Studies of Shakespeare's Plots: Richard II. Macmillan. 9d.

Richard III. Beljame (A), Richard III. Revue des cours et conf. 19; 25.

Romeo and Juliet. With an Intro. by John Dennis, and Illustr. by Byam Shaw. Bell & Sons.

— Beljame (A.), Le théâtre de Shakespeare. Romeo et Juliette. Revue des cours et conférences VII, 35.

— Schmidt (L.), Ein paar Worte über den Text α von 'Romeo and Juliet' Shakespeare-Jahrb.

— Zu Act II, sc. 2: 'At lovers' perjuries'. Notes & Quer 9th S. VI, 221.

— Ueber Romeo. S. auch Emecke unter Hamlet.

The Taming of the Shrew. Oechelhäuser (W.), Zwei neue Bühnenbearbeitungen der bezähmten Widerspenstigen. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

The Tempest. With Introduction, Notes and Glossary by R. Brimley Johnson. (School Sh.). 162 pp. W. Blackwood, net, 1/.

— With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Sh.). 12mo, 118 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 410.

— Hrsg. von A. Wagner. Berlin, Felber. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Museum IX, 1 (Stoffel). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (W. Franz).

— Garnett (R), Die Entstehung und Veranlassung von Shakespeare's 'Sturm'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Witt (O.), The Tempest, or The Enchanted Island: a Comedy by John Dryden, 1670. The Sea-Voyage: a Comedy by Beaumont and Fletcher, 1647. The Goblins' Tragi-Comedy, by Sir John Suckling, 1646 in ihrem Verhältnis zu Shakespeares 'Tempest' und den übrigen Quellen. 138 S. Rostocker Diss.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 8 (O. Glöde).

— Prospero's Island. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 245.

— Act II, sc. 1: 'Twenty consciences'. Ibid. III, 63; IV, 221. — 'We all were sea-swallow'd'. III, 432. — Sc. 2: 'Here's neither bush nor shrub'. III, 243.

— Act III, sc. 1: 'I forget, but these sweet thoughts'. IV, 303.

— Act IV, sc. 1: 'The cloud-capped towers'. IV, 188, 275.

Troilus und Cressida. Tragikomödie. Nach der Übersetzung v. W. A. B. Hertzberg. Im Stile der ersten Aufführung durch Sr. Maj. des Königs Spieler am Theater zur Erdkugel in London A. D. 1609 bearb. v. Ernst Frhr. v. Wolzogen. Hrsg. v. Carl Frdr. Wittmann. Leipzig. Reclam. 136 S. M. 0,20. Universal. Bibl.).

— Kilian (E.), Die Troilus- und Cressida-Epidemie. Allgem. Zeitung, Beilage 3.

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'So then she comes'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 423.

— Act II, sc. 2: 'Unrespective sieve'. IV, 304.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona. Beljame, Les deux cavaliers de Vérone. Revue des cours et conférences 18.

— Zu Act I, sc. 2: 'Kiss the rod'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 228, 433.

Winter's Tale. Ed. with Intro. and Notes, by John Dennis. Chiswick Ed. 152 pp. 12°. Geo. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Lucrece. Ewig (W.), Sh.'s Lucrece. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. 32 S. Diss. Kiel und Anglia XXII, 1.—II. Teil: Composition und Character. Anglia XXII, 2/3, 4.

Bacon-Shakespeare's **Venus und Adonis.** Ein buchstäblich genauer Wiederabdruck der ältesten Orig. Ausg. von 1593, verbunden m. der ersten wort- und sinngetreuen Übersetzung und Erläuterung. Nebst mehr als 100 Bildertafeln mit 14 Porträts, 18 Ansichten, 5 Plänen, 18 kulturgeschichtlichen Darstellungen, 5 Schrift-Fcsmls., 10 Druckseiten-Fcsmls., 30 figurenreichen Parallelbildern und gegen 200 Wappendarstellungen. XIII, 279 s. Leipzig, E. Bormann. In Leinw. kart. M. 20, geb. M. 22,50.

Bespr. Zs. f. Bücherfreunde III, 7 (von Zobeltitz).

— Brohm (E.), Essay on Sh.'s Venus and Adonis. Progr. Zeitz. 22 s. 4°.

Sonnets. Butler (Samuel), Shakespeare's Sonnets. Reconsidered and in part Re-arranged. With Introductory Chapters, Notes and a Reprint of the Original 1609 edition. 340 pp. Longmans. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 428. The Academy 1444. The Athenaeum 3770. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 4 (Jiriczek).

— Sonnets. Illust. by Henry Ospovat. 16mo. Lane. net, 3/6.

— Sonnets. 16°. Bell. 2/6.

— Les sonnets de Shakespeare, traduits en français avec introduction, notes et bibliographie par Fern. Henry. 4°. Paris, Ollendorff. Frs. 10.

Sonnets. 154 sonetti tradotti in sonetti italiani da Ettore Sanfelice. 202 pp. Velletri.

— Johnson (I.), Testimony of the Sonnets as to Authors of Shakespeare Plays and Poems. 16°. Putnam. 5/.

— Walters (Cuming), The Mystery of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Century Mag., Jan. etc. 120 pp. New Century Press net, 3/6.

— Zu Sonnet 146 s. Notes & Quer. 9th S. IV, 142.

Lover's Complaint II, 271—273. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III. 125, 271, 337.

— Songs from the Plays of Shakespeare. Illustrated by Paul Woodroffe. Imp. 16mo, 86 pp. Dent. net, 3/6.

5. Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Aguilar (Grace), Home Influence. 352 pp. (Oxford Library). W. Scott. 2/.

Ainsworth (Will. Harrison). Author's Copyright Edition Routledge. ca. 2/. (Guy Fawkes; or the Gunpowder Treason: An Historical Romance. — Jack Sheppard: A Romance. — The Flitch of Bacon; or, the Custom of Dunmow: A Tale of English Home. — The Star Chamber).

— (Uniform Edition). Stanley Brereton. Ibid. 2/.

— His 'Jack Sheppard'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 249. His 'Old Saint Paul's'. Ibid. pp. 186; 271; 331; 418; 423.

Arnold (Matthew), Poems. With an Introduction by A. C. Benson. Illust. 410 pp. J. Lane. net, 6/.

— Arnold (Matthew). By George Saintsbury. (Modern English Writers). VI, 232 pp. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

— Arnold (Matthew) as theatrical critic. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 249, 315.

— His Preface to 'Essays in Criticism'. Ibid. IV, 54, 97.

Austen (Jane). Novels. Temple Ed. Dent. ea. 2/.
(Emma. 2 vols. — Mansfield Park. 2 vols. — Northanger Abbey. — Persuasion. — Pride and Prejudice. 2 vols. — Sense and Sensibility.) 2 vols.)

— — Steventon Ed. Routledge. ea. 2/.
(Emma — Northanger Abbey and Persuasion).

— Sense and Sensibility. With Intro. by Jos. Jacobs. 418 pp. Illus. G. Allen. 6/.

— Jack (Ad. Alfr.), Essays on the Novel as Illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

— Pollock (Walter Harries), Jane Austen: Her Contemporaries and Herself. An Essay in Criticism. 130 pp. Longmans. net, 3/6.

— Über Jane Austen s. auch: 'A Study in the Past'. Temple Bar Mag., Jan.; ferner:

— Gwynn (Stephen), On the Decay of Sensibility. Cornhill Mag., July.

— Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Barnham (R. H.), The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels. Popular ed. With 16 Illusts. by Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel and Barham. XI, 468 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Barham (R. H. Dalton), The Life and Letters of the Rev. Richard Harris Barham, Author of 'The Ingoldsby Legends'. New ed. 430 pp. Macmillan 3/6.

Borrow (George), Romany Rye: Sequel to 'Lavengro'. 376 pp. Oxford Lib. W. Scott. 2/.

— The Bible in Spain, or Tourneys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. With Notes and Glossary of U. R. Burke. 860 pp. Murray. 6/.

— Knapp (W. I.), Life of George Borrow. Quarterly Review, April.

— — The Life, Writings, and Correspondence of George Borrow. Derived from Official and other Authentic Sources. 838 pp. S. Murray. 32/.

Bridges (Robert), Poetical Works of. V. 2. 300 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— The Shorter Poems of. Cheap Issue. sd., 116 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/.

Brontë (Anne), Agnes Grey. With a Memoir of her sisters by Charlotte Brontë and a Frontispiece. (Novels of the Sisters Brontë. Thornton Edition.) 302 pp. Downey. net' 5/.

— (Charlotte), Jane Eyre. With an Introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. (Haworth Edition of the Life and Works of the Sisters Brontë.) Illust. XIV, 555 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

Brontë (Charlotte), With Introd. by Cl. W. Shorter. 458 p. W. P. Nimmo. 2/6.
— — With Introd. by Cl. W. Shorter. 458 pp. W. Scott. 1/.
— Shirley. With Frontispiece. (Novels of the Sisters Brontë. The Thornton Edition.) 2 vols. Downey. 10/.
— — With Intro. by Mr. Humphry Ward. Haworth Ed. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— Villette. With Frontispiece. 2 vols. (Novels of the Sisters Brontë: Thornton Edition.) 434 pp. and 403. Downey. net, 10/.
— — With Intro. by Mrs. H. Ward. 62 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— The Brontë Birthday Book. H. I. Drane. 1/6; 2/6.
— Harland (M.), Charlotte Brontë at Home. (Literary Hearthstones.) Portrait. IX, 308 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.
— Worsfold (Basil), Charlotte Brontë. Fortnightly Review, Dec. 98.
— S. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.
Browning (Elizabeth Barrett), Aurora Leigh. With an Introductory Note by E. Wingate Rinder. (Canterbury Poets.) Portrait. 16mo, 364 pp. W. Scott. 1/; 2/.
— — (Temple Classics). 368 pp. 18°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.
— Poems, including 'Aurora Leigh'. With a Photogravure Portrait of the Author, and an Introduction by Oscar Browning. 542 pp. Routledge. 3/6.
— — Sel. and Arranged by Rob. Browning. 356 pp. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. 2/.
— Minckwitz (M. I.), Briefliche Äusserungen der englischen Dichterin E. Browning. Allgem. Zeitung. Beil. 234.
— Whiting (Lilian), A Study of El. Barrett Browning. 214 pp. Gay A Bird. net. 5/.
— On 'Aurora Leigh'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 244 (I. R. Lowell).
— (Robert) Poems. Including 'Dramatic Romances and Lyrics', 'Pauline', 'Sordello', 'Men and Women', &c. With an Introduction by Oscar Browning. 514 pp. Routledge. 2/.
— Selections from the Poetical Works of. 320 pp. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. 2/.
— Men and Women. Temple Classics. Portrait. 16mo. VII, 291 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather 2/.
— — 2 Vols. 16°. Constable. 6/.
— Paracelsus. Temple Classics.) Edited by Israel Gollancz. Portrait. 16mo. 155 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather 2/.
— 'The Luck of Actaeon'. Temple Bar, June.
— The Letters of Rob. Browning and Eliz. Barrett Browning 1845—46. With Portraits and Facsimiles. 2 vols. Smith, Elder & Co. 21/.
Bespr. The Academy, Febr. 25. The Athenaeum Nr. 3721. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 mai. (De Wyzewa, Un roman par lettres.)
— The Browning Society's Publications. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 427.
— Little (Marion), Essays on Robert Browning. 204 pp. Sonnenschein 3/6.
— The Idea of Evolution in Browning's Poetry. Temple Bar, Dec.

Browning. Cowley and Browning. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 85.
— His 'La Saisiaz'. Ibid. IV, 304.
— His 'Meeting at Night' and 'Parting at Morning'. Ibid. IV, 535.
— Passage in 'Luria'. Ibid. IV. 516..
— Über Rob. Browning s. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

Burnett (Frances Hodgson), A Lady of Quality. 128 pp. Fr. Warne. 6 Pfg.
— His Grace of Osmonde. Pop. Ed. 128 pp. Ibid. 6d.
— In Connection with the De Willoughby Claim. 478 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Burney (Frances). S. Temple Bar, Dec.
— S. auch: 'A Study in the Past'. Temple Bar Mag., Jan.
— Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

Byron (Lord), The Works of. A New Revised and Enlarged ed. With Illusts. 12 vols. Poetry. Vols. 1. 2. Edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. I. Murray. 6/; L. P. ed. net 21/.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. 1900, Nr. 14 (Brandl). The Athenaeum 3737. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (R. Ackermann).
— Works. A New Revised and Enlarged ed. With Illusts., Letters and Journals. Vols. 2 and 3. Edited by Rowland E. Prothero. I. Murray. 6/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3743. The Academy 1423. Vol. 2—4. Engl. Studien XXX, 2 (R. Ackermann).
— Byrons Werke, übersetzt von Gildemeister. S. M. Bernays, Schriften zur Kritik und Literaturgesch. IV Bd.
— Childe Harold's Pilgrimage Cantos 1—4. Ed. by E. E. Morris. Macmillan. 3/6.
— The Prisoner of Chillon. Kritischer Text mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen hrsg. v. Eug. Kölbing. XXIV, 97 s. Weimar, Felber. M. 1,60. (Englische Textbibliothek hrsg. v. Johs. Hoops).
— Bang, Zu Byron's Siege of Corinth. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1; 3.
— Förster (M.), Zu Byrons Jugenddichtungen. Engl. Studien XXVI. 3.
— Zur Pseudo-Byron-Literatur. Ibid.
— Gillardon (Heinrich), Shelley's Einwirkung auf Byron. 115 S. Heidelberger Diss.
— Gower (Frederick Leveson-), Did Byron Write 'Werner'? The Nineteenth Century Review, Aug.
— Graham (W.), Last Links with Byron, Shelley, and Keats. 142 pp. Smithers. 6/.
— Hoffmann (K.), Über Lord Byrons „The Giaour". Diss. Halle 64 s. 98.
— Weyrauch (M.), Zu Byron's 'Prisoner of Chillon'. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3.
— The Spectre of Byron at Venice. The Academy 1416.
— Über 'Don Juan' s. Rauber (III, 1).
— Ross (Mrs. Alexander), Reminiscences of Lady Byron. The Nineteenth Century Mag., May.

Campbell (Thomas). By s. Cuthbert Hadden. Famous Scots Series.) 158 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 26.

Campbell. His 'Wallace'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 168; 392.

Carleton (W.), The Black Prophet: a Tale of the Irish Famine. With Introduction by O'Donoghue. 424 pp. Illus. Lawrence & Bullen 3/6,

Carlyle (Thomas) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 5 vols. Chapman & Hall ea. 3/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3734.

— Essay on Biography: Selected Biographical and Historical Sketches, and other Writings. 218 pp. 18°. Service & Paton. 1/6.

— History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, Called Frederick the Great. In 8 vols. Vol. 6. (Centenary ed.) 444 pp. Chapman and Hall. 3/6.

— Wilhelm Meisters Apprenticeship and Travels. Trans. from the German of Goethe. 2 vols. (Works: Centenary Edition, Vols. 23 and 24.) 472 and 418 pp. Chapman and Hall. ea., 3/6.

— The Life of Friedrich Schiller. Comprehending an Examination of His Works. (Works. Centenary ed.) 370 pp. Chapman and Hall 3/6.

— Letters to his Youngest Sister. Edit. with an Introductory Essay by Charles Townsend Copeland. With Portraits and other Illusts. 286 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3734.

— Stead (W. T.), The Gist of Carlyle's Cromwell: Being an Abridgment with Extracts of 'Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations by Thomas Carlyle'. Tercentenary of Oliver Cromwell. 160 pp. 'Review of Reviews' Office. 1/.

— Die französische Revolution. Geschichtsbild. Neue Ausg. in 2 Bdn. Mit einleitender Studie v. P. Konrad Schmidt. 1. Bd. Übers. v. L. Daufalik. XIII, 443 s. 2. Bd. Übers. v. Dr. F. Kwest V, 476 s. Halle, Hendel. (hpt. M. 450). (Bibl. d. Gesamtlit. des In- u. Auslandes.)

— Sozialpolitische Schriften. Aus d. Engl. von E. Pfannkuche und P. Hensel. Mit Einleitg. u. Anm. hrsg. von P. Hensel. 3. Bd. Einst und Jetzt (Past and Present). Übers. u. m. Anm. herausgegeben von P. Hensel. VIII, 404 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 6, geb. M. 6,80.

— Garnett (R.), Eight Unpublished Letters of Thomas Carlyle. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CII, 3/4.

— Kraeger (H.), Carlyles Stellung zur deutschen Sprache und Literatur. Anglia XXII, 2/3.

— — Zu Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus'. Anglia, Beibl. X, 1.

— Trevelyan (George Macaulay), Carlyle as an Historian. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sept.

— Carlyle and Bacon. The Athenaeum 3732 (White).

— S. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

Clegg (I. T.). The Works of Th'Owd Weighver: Stories, Sketches, and Rhymes, Chiefly in Rochdale Dialect. Rochdale, I. Clegg. 10/6.

Coleridge's Poems: A Facsimile Reproduction of the Proofs and MSS. of some of the Poems. Edited by the late James Dyke Campbell. With a Preface and Notes by W. Hale White. 150 pp. Constable. net, 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3746.

Coleridge. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. With Decor. by C. S. Ricketts. 45 pp. Hacon & Ricketts. 10/6.

— Coleridge and the Poet Young. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 42 (T. Hutchinson).

— Über Coleridge s. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.; und

— Yarnall unter Wordsworth.

The **Cowslip**; or, More Cautionary Stories in Verse. By Author of 'The Daisy'. Facsimile of 1811 Ed. 68 pp. 16°. Leadenhall Press. 1/.

Crabbe (George), The Poems of: A Selection. Arranged and Edited by Bernard Holland. Portrait. XVII, 389. E. Arnold. 6/.

— Pesta (H.), George Crabbe. Wien, W. Braumüller. M. 2.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen III, 7 (H. Jantzen). Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, Nr. 4 (Stehlich). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (R. Fischer). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (G. Herzfeld). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, Nr. 34 (M. Gothein). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (Meyerfeld).

— Über George Crabbe s. ausserdem Gentleman's Mag., April.

Craik (Mrs.), John Halifax, Gentleman. 510 pp. Nisbet. 1/6; 2/6.

De Quincey (Thomas), The Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo, XX, pp. 335 Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Barine (A), Nevrosés, Hoffmann, Quincey, Edgar Poe, Gerard de Nerval. 362 pp. Paris, Hachette. 3/6.

— Boisjollin (S. de), Thomas de Quincey. Revue des études historiques, juin.

— Christoph (F.), Über den Einfluss Jean Paul Friedrich Richters auf Thomas de Quincey. 36 S. Progr. Hof.

Dickens (Charles C.), Works. 19 vols. (Daily News Memorial Ed.) 'Daily News' Office. 40/; ½-mor. 70/.

— — With Introductions by Andrew Lang. (The Gadshill Ed.) Chapman & Hall. ea. 6/. (The Mystery of Edwin Drood, and Master Humphrey's Clock. — Reprinted Pieces: The Lamplighter, To be Read at Dusk, and Sunday Under Three Heads. With a General Essay on the Works of Ch. Dickens by Andrew Lang.)

— — New Century Library. 12°. Nelson. ea. net 2/. (The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. Oliver Twist, and Sketches by Boz.).

— — Temple Ed. 18°. Dent. (The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewitt. 3 vols. net, 4/6; The Old Curiosity Shop. 2 vols. net, 3/; The Personal History of David Copperfield. net, 4/6. Barnaby Rudge: a Tale of the Riots of 'Eighty'. 2 Vols. net 3/. Dealings with the Firm of Dombey and Son. 3 Vols. net 4/6. The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 3 vols. net, 4/6. Sketches by Boz. net, 3/. Oliver Twist. 2 Vols. net, 3/.).

— — Temple Ed. 12°. Dent. (Christmas Books and Stories. 1 Vol. 1/6. — Personal History of David Copperfield. 3 Vols. 4/6.).

— — Oxford Library. Little Dorrit. W. Scott. 2/.

Dickens (Charles) Rochester Ed. The Pickwick Papers. With Intro. by G. Gissing, and Notes by F. G. Kitton. 2 Vols. Methuen. 6/.

— Novels. New ed. 12°. Chapman & Hall. ea. 1/. (A Christmas Carol; The Battle of Life; The Chimes, The Cricket on the Hearth; The Haunted Man and the Ghost's Bargain; The Holly Inn; The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. A Tale of Two Cities.).

— Story of Paul Dombey (from Dombey & Son). With Notes and Explanations. 88 pp. (Continuons Readers). Chambers. 4d.; 6d.

— Scenes from a Christmas Carol. 64 pp. E. Arnold. 6d.

— The Holly Tree. 72 pp. 18°. Illus. Nister.

— Children's Stories Retold. Tuck. 5/.

— The Battle of Life. (Pitman's Shorthand Ed.). Pitman. 1/6.

— A Christmas Carol in Prose. Mit Einl. u. Anm. hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. Adf. Mayer VIII, 72 s. Wien, Graeser. M. 0,50. (Graesers Sammlg. frz. u. engl. Schriftsteller f. d. Schulgebrauch.)

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, Nr. 4 (H. Hofschulte).

— Twelve Chapters from the Pickwick Club. Im Auszug mit Anm. hrsg. v. W. Böttiger. IX, 154 und 33 S. English Authors; Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,10.

— Allbut (Robert), Rambles in Dickens' Land. With Introduction by Gerald Brenan, and Illust. by Helen M. James. 201 pp. S. T. Freemantle. net, 3/6.

— Forster (John), The Life of Charles Dickens. 2 vols. (Gadshill Ed.) Chapman and Hall. 12/.

— Fitzgerald (Percy), Pickwickian Studies. 4to, 120 pp. New Century Press. 5/.

Grego (Joseph), Pictorial Pickwickiana: Charles Dickens and his Illustrators. With 350 Drawings and Engravings by Robert Seymour and Others: Notes on Contemporaries, Illusts., and 'Pickwick' Artists. 2 vols. pp. 517; 520. Chapman and Hall. net, 21/.

— Hall (Hammond), Mr. Pickwick's Kent. A Photographic Record of the Tour of the Corresponding Society of the Pickwick Club in Rochester, Chatham, Muggleton, Dingley Dale, Cobham and Gravesend. Mackay & Co, Rochester.

— Heichen (Paul), Charles Dickens, sein Leben und seine Werke. Naumburg.

— Just (H.), A Short Sketch of the Life of Charles Dickens. 15 S. Progr. Prag.

— Kitton, Dickens and his Illustrators. The Athenaeum 3752.

— Lange (J. H.), The Life of Dickens related to a Prima. — Metrical Translations from the English. Progr. Brandenburg. 22 s. 4°.

— Rimmer (A), About England with Dickens. A New ed. 58 Illusts. Prog. 16mo. 318 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— Joseph Addison's Einfluss auf Dickens s. unter Winter bei Addison.

— About Dickens. Academy 1407.

— The World of Dickens. The Academy 1442.

Dickens (Charles) and G. W. M. Reynolds. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 141.

Dickens (Charles) Notes on Pickwickian Manners and Customs. Ibid. IV, 492, 525.
— Lines by Dickens. Ibid. III, 287, 315.
— His 'Anthony Humm'. Ibid. III, 443.
— Churchyard in 'Bleak House'. Ibid. IV, 207.
— Dickens and the 'Red Lion', Parliamentary Street. Ibid. III, 262.
— 'A Child's Dream of a Star' Translated into Welsh. By W. C. Davies; in 'Ceinion Llenyddiaeth Gymraeg' Vol. I 189 p. Owen Jones', 75. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 225.
— Mr. Pickwick as a Teatotaler. Ibid. III, 141 (W. E. A. Axon).
— Pickwickian Studies. Ibid. IV. 493—495 p. (G. Marshall).
— Pickwickian Studies. By Percy Fitzgerald. The New Century Mag., Jan.; Febr.
Disraeli. Lord (Walter Frewen), Lord Beaconsfield's Novels. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Jan.
Drummond (Henry), New Evangelism, and other Papers. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
— Smith (G. A.), Henry Drummond. Aus dem Englischen v. H. Groschke. Berlin, M. Warneck. M. 5.
Edgeworth (M.), The Orphans; Forgive and Forget. The Basked Woman. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. von E. Grube. IV, 93 S. English Authors. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 0,60
Eliot (George), Adam Bede. (People's Edition.) W. Blackwood. 6d.
— Scenes of Clerical Life. Copyright ed. W. Blackwood. 6d.
— Scenes of Clerical Life. With 20 Illusts. by H. R. Millar. New ed. W. Blackwood. 2/6.
— Silas Marner. 290 pp. Illust. Ibd. 6/.
— Life as Related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. Cross. New ed. 358 pp. W. Blackwood, 7/6.
— George Eliot. S. über sie 'The Sense of Humour in Women'. Cornhill Mag., May. (Tyrrel).
Fitzgerald (Edward), Axon (William E. A.), Two of Edward Fitzgerald's Early Poems. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 440.
— Fitzgerald (Edward), and Thackeray in 1834. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 4.
— Fitzgerald's 'Omar Khayyam'. Ibid. III, 326, 395.
— Two Poems attributed to Fitzgerald. Ibid. III, 441.
Galt (John), Works. Ed. by G. S. Meldrum. 8 Vols. in 4. Blackwood & Son. ea. 3/6.
— Ringan Gilhaize; the Covenanters. Ed., with Intro., by Sir George Douglas. Greening. 5/.
Gaskell (Elizabeth), Mary Barton: a Tale of Manchester Life. 338 pp. Downey. 6d. — W. Scott. 2/.
— Cranford. 316 pp. Illus. Sands & Co. 1/6.
— North and South. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— Mrs. Gaskell's Short Stories. By Fr. H. Low. The Fortnightly Review, October.

Gotham Tales. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 307, 417, 496.

Grant (James), Novels. Aide-de-Camp. Ed. Routledge. 2/. ea. (Harry Ogilvie; or, the Black Dragoons. — Jack Chaloner; or, the Fighting Forty-Third. — Jane Seton; or, the King's Advocate. — Soldiers of Fortune. — The Lord Hermitage. — The Queen's Cadet. The Royal Regiment. — The Scots Brigade.)

— The Scottish Cavalier. (Caxton Novels). Routledge. 6d.

Hardy (Thomas), Far from the Madding Crowd. Cheap Ed. 488 pp. Harper. 2/6.

Hawker (Robert Stephen), Poetical Works. Edited from the Original Manuscripts and Annotated Copies, together with a Prefatory Notice and Bibliography by Alfred Wallis. 326 pp. Lane. net, 7/6.

— Hawker's Manuscripts. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 168, 223, 309, 400.

— Gould (S. Baring —), The Vicar of Morwenstow: being a Life of Robert Stephen Hawker, M. A. Rev. Ed. Methuen. 3/6.

Hogg (James), The Ettrick Shepherd: a Memorial Volume with Introductory Sketch, by R. Borland. Selkirk, I. Lewis. 1/6.

— By Sir George Douglas. (Famous Scots Series.) 154 pp. Oliphant and Co. 1/6; 2/6.

Hood (Ths.). Elliot (Al.), Hood in Scotland. The Athenaeum 3734.

— Shelley (H. C.), Thomas Hood's First Centenary. The Fortnightly Review, June.

Hughes. Tom Brown's Schooldays. By an Old Boy. With Illusts. Abridged Edition for Schools. Macmillan. 1/6.

Hunt Punchard (C. D.), Helps to the Study of Leigh Hunt's Essays. 115 pp. Macmillan. 1/6.

Irving (Henry). A Record and Review. By Charles Hiatt. Portraits. Illusts. XIV, 282 pp. G. Bell. net, 7/6.

Jeffrey. S. über ihn Gates (III, 1).

Keats (John), Poetical Works. Given from his own editions and other Authentic Sources, and Collated with many Manuscripts. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. 6th ed., with 7 Portraits and 10 other Illusts. 630 pp. Gibbings. 8/.

— Complete Poetical Works and Letters. With Biogr. Sketch, Notes, Indexes, and Portrait. Cambridge Ed. Boston and London. 9/.

— Endymion and the Longer Poems. By Israel Gollancz. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo, 233 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Hyperion. Mit Einleitg. hrsg. v. Johs. Hoops. III, 103 s. Berlin, Felber M. 1,60. (Engl. Textbibl. hrsg. v. Hoops, 3. Bd.)

Bespr. Literaturblatt für germ. und rom. Philol. XX, 12 (Binz). Englische Studien XXVII, 1. (Ackermann). Literar. Centralblatt 1900 No. 3. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900 No. 14 (Herzfeld). Zeitschr. f. d. österreichischen Gymn. LI, 2 (Ellinger). Modern Lang. Notes XV, 4 (Read). Museum VIII, 3 (Stoffel).

— Ainger, A Relic of Keats. The Athenaeum 3748.

Keats (John) Chevalley (Abel), Keats et le romantisme anglais. La Grande Revue. III, 8.
— Girdlestone (P. E. Gertrude), Thoughts from Keats, Selected from his Letters. With Portraits. 16mo. XXVII, 141 pp. G. Allen. net, 2/.
— Marchesi (G.), Leopardi e la poesia inglese. (Leopardis Geistesverwandschaft mit Keats.) Iride III, 36/37.
— Keats. On his 'Eve of St. Agnes'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 26.
— Skull Writing. Ibid, IV, 25, 75.
— Keats' 'Fragment of the Castle Builder'. Ibid. IV, 25, 75.
— S. auch Graham unter Byron.
Keble (John), The Christian Year. With Notes and Introduction by Walter Lock. (The Library of Devotion.) 18mo, 346 pp. Methuen 2/.
— Lyra Innocentium: Thoughts in Verse on Christian Children, their Ways, and their Privileges. With Notes and Intro. by Walter Lock. 338 pp. 18°. (Lib. of Devotion). Ibid. 2/.
Kingsley (Charles), Westward Ho! (The Devon Edition.) With Portrait of Queen Elizabeth. 8 Illusts. by C. E. Brock, and 6 Photogravures of Devon Scenery. Gibbings. 6/.
— — (Paragon Library), Warne. 2/; 3/6.
— Scenes from 'Westward Ho'! 64 pp. E. Arnold. 3d.
— Two Years Ago. (Oxford Lib.). Elliot. Scott. 2/.
— Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. Dent. 1/6.
— Madam How and Lady Why. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Stubbes (Charles William), Charles Kingsley and the Christian Social Movement. (Victorian Era Series.) VIII, 199 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
Lamb (Charles), The Essays of Elia, and the Last Essays of Elia. With an Introduction by Augustine Birrell, and Illusts. by Charles E. Brock. 2 vols. Dent. net, 7/5.
— (and Mary) Tales from Shakespeare. Introductory Preface by Andrew Lang. Illusts. by Robert Anning Bell. XXXIII, 372 pp. S. T. Freemantle. net, 5/.
— — (Temple Classics for Young Poeple). 370 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6.
— Mrs. Leicester's School. Illust. by Winifred Green. Obl. 4to, IX, 128 pp. Dent. net, 5/.
— and Hazlitt. Further Letters and Records hitherto Unpublished. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. XIVIII, 152 pp. E. Mathews. 4/6.
Landor (Walter Savage), Letters, Private and Public. Ed. by Stephen Wheeler. Duckworth. 10/6.
— Wheeler, The Real Landor. The Academy 1414.
— Landor's Marriage. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 125; 197.
— S. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.
Lever (Ch.), Novels. Copyright Ed. Edit. by his Daughter. Downey. ea. 10/6. (Sir Brook Fossbrooke. 2 vols. — The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. — Lord Kilgobbin. — Tales of the Trains; Nuts and Nutcrackers; St. Patrick's Eve).
— Gerald Fitzgerald, the Chevalier. Ibid. 6/.
— Jack Hinton. Caxton Ed. Routledge. 6d.

— Charles Lever. His Death and Burial. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 245.

— His 'Gerald Fitzgerald'. Ibid. IV, 148.

Linton (Mrs. Lynn), My Literary Life. With a Prefatory Note by Miss Beatriee Harraden. 163 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord), Alice; or, the Mysteries. 276 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.

— Ernest Maltravers. 314 pp. Ibid. 6d.

— The Caxtons. 416 pp. Ibid. 6d.

— The Last of the Barons. 510 pp. Stevenage Ed. Routledge. 2/.

— Busch (G.), Bulwers Jugendliebe und ihr Einfluss auf sein Leben und seine Werke, I. 38 S. 4°. Progr. Dresden-Johannstadt.

— Lytton (Edw. Bulwer) and Ibn Ezra. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 165, 352.

Macaulay (Lord), John Milton: An Essay. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Flather. 12mo, 150 pp. Cambridge University Press. 1/6.

— — Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. 150 pp. Blackie. 2/.

— — Ed with Intro. by I. H. Flather. 150 pp. 12°. C. I. Clay. 1/6.

— Cotterill (H. B.), Macaulay's Essays on Milton. With Notes, Abstract Chronological Summaries, etc. 206 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Frederic the Great. By A. T. Flux. Maps. XIII, 127 pp. Macmillan 1/6.

— Task of the Modern Historian; The Puritans; The Trial of Warren Hastings; Dr. Samuel Johnson; Lord Byron; England under the Restoration; Death of Charles II.; Revolution of 1688; Origin of National Debt. 212 pp. 18°. (Little Masterpieees). Service. 1/6.

— The Lays of Ancient Rome, and other Poems. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Flather. (Pitt Press Series.) Maps. XIV, 184 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 1/6.

— Lord Clive und Warren Hastings, die Gründer des indo-brit. Reichs. Zwei Essays. Erklärt von K. Böddeker. 3. Aufl. 1. Bd. Lord Clive Text und Anmerkungen. VII, 112 und 63 s. mit 1 Karte. Berlin, Weidmann. Geb. M. 1,80.

— Essay on Madame d'Arblay. Abridged, with Explanatory Notes by Alex. Clay (M. A.) and Dr. Gust. Schirmer. Zürich, F. Schulthess. M. 1, kart. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 10 (Ellinger).

— Altrömische Heldenlieder. Deutsch v. Harry v. Pilgrim. 112 s. Leipzig, Reclam. M. 0,20.

— Über Lord Macaulays 'People I have Known'. Cornhill Mag., Sep.

Manning (Miss Anne; author of 'Mary Powell'), The Colloquies of Edward Osborne. Nimmo.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 390.

Marryat (Captain), Novels. Frank Mildmay Ed. Routledge. ea. 2/. (The Poacher. — Rattlin the Reefer. — Olla Podrida. — Snarley yow, or, the Dog Fiend.)

Marryat (Captain), The Children of the New Forest. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.
— Masterman Ready; or, the Wreck of the Pacific. With Intro. by David Hannay. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Newton Forster. Illus. Ibid. 2/6.
— Scenes from 'The Children of the New Forest'. 64 pp. E. Arnold. 6 d.
— Scenes from 'Poor Jack'. 64 pp. Ibid 6 d.
— The Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet in California, Sonora and Western Texas. Illustrations by E. J. Wheeler. Introduction by W. L. Courtney. (The 'King's Own' Edition.) 382 pp. Routledge. 3/6.
— Enders (J.), Marryat's Masterman Ready als Lesestoff der dritten Realschulklasse. Teil I. Progr. Oppenheim. 25 s. 4°.
Martineau (Harriet), Feats on the Fiord. (Temp. Classics for Young People). 246 pp. Dent. 1/6; 2/.
Mathers (Helen), (Mrs. Henry Reeves), Cherry Ripe. Cheap Ed. 354 pp. Jarrold. 6 d.
Melville (G. I. Whyte-), Works. Ed. de luxe. Illus. Thacker. ea. Vol. 10/6. (Songs and Verses: Bones and I; or, the Skeleton at Home. — Uncle John. — Market Harborough; or, How Mr. Sawyer went to the Shires. — Similia Similibus Curantur. — Contraband; or, a Losing Hazard. — Tilbury Nogo. — Black but Comely. — Brookes of Bridlemere).
— — New Ed. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. ea. Vol. 3/6. Sarchedon: a Legend of the Great Queen. — Songs and Verses, and The True Cross. — Market Harborough, and, Inside the Bar. — Black but Comely. — Roy's Wife. — Rosine and Sister Louise. — Kate Coventry. — The Gladiators. — Riding Recollections. — The Brookes of Bridlemere. — Satanella).
Meredith (George), Poems. 2 vols. Frontispiece. Constable. ea. 6/.
— George Meredith Birthday Book. Sel. and Arr. by D. M. Ibid. 4/6.
— Lord Ormond and his Aminta. Ibid. 6/.
— The Ordeal of Richard Feverel. Newnes. 6d.
— The Night Walk. Cornhill Mag., August.
Mill (John Stuart), Lettres inédites à Auguste Comte. Ed. with Replies of Comte and Intro., by L. L. Bruhl. 560 pp. Paris. 10 frcs.
— Über Mill s. auch Harrison (III, 1).
Moore (Thomas), The Epicurean. 240 pp. Illus. Downey. 3/6.
— A Selection of the Most National and Popular of his Melodies. With Translation in Irish, by John Mac Hale. Ed. by T. O. Russel. David Nutt. 1/.
— Anecdotes, Bonmots, Epigrams from his Journal. Ed., with Notes, by W. Harrison, and Intro. by R. Garnett. 352 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
— Knörich (W.), Auswahl englischer Gedichte aus Thomas Moore's und Lord Byron's poetischen Werken zum Gebrauch auf höheren Lehranstalten. 3. Aufl. 12°. 89 s. Leipzig, Leiner. Kart. M. 0,80.
Morris (Sir Lewis), Selections from Poems. Paul, Trübner and Co. 1/.
— (William). The Art Annuals: William Morris and Walter Crane. 4. Virtue. 7/6.
— Art and the Beauty of the Earth. 32 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/6.

Morris (William), La difesa di Ginevra. Versione metrica italiana. By E. Barera. 26 pp. Venezia.

— William Morris and his Art. Easter Art Annual, 1899. Journal Extra Number. Folio, 32 pp. Virtue. 5 d. 2/6; 5/.

— Mackail (J. W.), The Life of William Morris. New Impression. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 392 and 372 pp. Longmans. 32/.

Payn (James), The Backwater of Life; or, Essays of a Literary Veteran. With an Introduction by Leslie Stephen. With a Portrait. 223 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

Pindas (Peter). S. **Wolcott.**

Reade (Charles), Peg Woffington. With Intro. by Austin Dobson. 350 pp. Illus. G. Allen. 6/.

— It is never too Late to Mend. 512 pp. Downey. 6 d. — 518 pp. (Oxford Lib.). W. Scott. 2/; 1/.

— Scenes from 'It is never too Late to Mend'. 64 pp. E. Arnold. 3 d.

Rogers. S. 'People I have Known'. Cornhill Mag., Sep.

Rossetti (C. G.). Westcott (B. F.), An Appreciation of the Late Christina Georgina Rossetti. With Pref. by G. Nash. 24 pp. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 4d.

— (Dante Gabriel), Ballads: Rose Mary. The White Ship, The King's Tragedy. (Siddal Ed.). Frontispiece. 157 pp. Ellis and Elvey. net, 2/6.

— The Blessed Damozel. Ed., with Intro., by W. M. Rossetti. 4°. Duckworth. 5/.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 1. (Br. Schnabel).

— Marillier (H. C.), Dante Gabriel Rossetti: an Illus. Memorial of his Art and Life. G. Bell. 10/.

— (D. S.), The White Ship: A Ballad. (School Ed.). Ellis and Elvey. 6d.

— (William Michael), Prae-Raphaelite Diaries and Letters. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Ruskin (John), The Art of England and the Pleasures of England. Lectures. given at Oxford in 1883—1885, during his second tenure of the Slade Professorship. New edition in small form. 424 pp. G. Allen. net, 5/.

— Præterita: Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life. 2 Vols. G. Allen. ea. net, 5/.

— On the Old Road: Miscellaneous Essays and Articles on Art and Literature. Published 1834—85. 2 Vols. 882 pp. Ibid. 5/. ea.

— The Nature of Gothic: A Chapter from 'The Stones of Venice'. With a Preface by William Morris. 90 pp. G. Allen. sd., 1/; net, 1/6.

— Reading in 'Fors Clavigera', 1871—84. 210 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

— Letters to Fred. J. Furnivall etc. Ed. by Th. I. Wise. 114 pp. Privately Printed.

— Chapters on Art. A Selection from the Works. Herausgegeben von Dr. S. Saenger. Mit d. Bildnis v. I. Ruskin. XII, 82 s. M. 1. Berlin, Gaertner. (Schulbibl. frz. u. engl. Prosaschriften hrsg. v. Bahlsen & Hengesbach. Bd. 35.)

— Collingwood (W. G.), The Art Teaching of John Ruskin. 392 pp. Rivingtons. 3/6.

Ruskin. Sizeranne (R. de la), Ruskin and the Religion of Beauty. Translated from the French by the Countess of Galloway. 320 pp. G. Allen. 5/.

— Transactions of the Ruskin Society. Vol. 2. Birmingham, S. George. 6/6.

— Warren (P. W. T.), The Reader's Companion to 'Sesame and Lilies'. 106 pp. 12°. G. Allen. 1/; 1/6.

— Ruskin. Passage in 'Sesame and Lilies'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 380, 461.

— S. auch Harrison III, 1).

Sala (George Augustus), Margaret Forster. Pop. Copyright Novels. 392 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.

Scott (Sir W.), Poetical Works. Sel. and Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by A. Lang. Vols I. II. Black. 3/6 ea.

— — (Apollo Poets). 574 pp. Sands & Co. 2/.

— Marmion. By T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics.) 96 pp. Simpkin. 1/.

— Marmion. Edit., With Introduction and Notes, by Michael Macmillan. Canto 6. XIX, 75 pp. Macmillan. 1/.

— Marmion. Canto 6. A Complete Paraphrase by Ernest E. Denny and G. Lyddon-Roberts. (Normal Tutorial Series.) 36 pp. Normal Corres. College Press. net, 6d.

— — Evans, Notes on Scott's 'Marmion'. 96 pp. 16°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/6.

— Benner (F.), Die Poetik W. Scotts in seiner Lady of the Lake mit Hinweisen auf Byrons Siege of Corinth und Burns Poems. 67 S. Rostocker Diss.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 3. (Glöde).

— Franke (E.), Quellen des Lay of the Last Minstrel. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CI, 3/4.

— Waverley Novels. Large Type Border Re-issue, With Introductory Essays and Notes by A. Lang. 24 Vols. Illus. I. C. Nimmo. 84/. (Davon erscheinen '99: Anne of Geierstein. The Betrothed, and The Talisman. Castle Dangerous, and The Chronicles of Canongate. Count Robert of Paris, and The Surgeon's Daughter. The Fair Maid of Perth. Peveril of the Peak. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. St. Ronan's Well. Woodstock.) ea. 3/6.

Bespr. in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 99 p. (Peveril of the Peak). III, 179 p (Quentin Durward). III, 278 (St. Ronan's Well). III, 340 (Redgauntlet). III, 419 (The Betrothed; The Talisman). III, 439 (Woodstock). IV, 39 (Anne of Geierstein. The Fair Maid of Perth). IV, 80 (Count Robert of Paris; The Surgeon's Daughter). IV, 160 (Castle Dangerous; The Chronicles of Canongate).

— — Dryburgh Edition. Re-issue. Black. ea. Vol. 3/6. (Anne of Geyerstein. The Betrothed, and The Highland Widow. Count Robert of Paris. The Fair Maid of Perth. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. St. Ronan's Well. The Surgeon's Daughter, and Castle Dangerous. The Talisman. Woodstock.)

Scott (Sir W), Waverley Novels. Temple Edition. 18°. Dent. ea. Vol. 1/6; 2/. (Anne of Geierstein. The Betrothed. Castle Dangerous. Count Robert of Paris. The Highland Widow. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet, 2 Vols. St. Ronan's Well, 2 Vols. The Fair Maid of Perth, 2 Vols. The Surgeon's Daughter. The Talisman. Woodstock, 2 Vols).

— Ivanhoe. Illus. Dent. 4/6. — Illns. 12°. Downey. 6d. — 12°. (Continuous Reader). Black. 1/.

— — Scenes from 'Ivanhoe'. E. Arnold. 3d.

— Waverley. (Illus. English Library). Service & Paton. 2/6.

— Grey (Henry), A Key to the Waverley Novels in Chronological Sequence. With Index of the Principal Characters. New ed. 142 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

— Hay (James), Sir Walter Scott. 322 pp. I. Clarke. 6/.

— Jack, Essay on the Novel etc. s. unter Jane Austen.

— Lockhart (J. G.), The Life of Sir Walter Scott. Abridged from the larger work, with Prefatory Letter by J. R. Hope Scott. Vol. 2. (The Standard Edition.) 438 pp. Black. 2/6; leather. 3/6.

— Sykes, Select Poems from W. Wordsworth and 'Lady of the Lake' by W. Scott. Ed., with Introd. and Notes. 500 pp. Toronto, W. J. Gage.

— 'A Chapter from Kenilworth' (Leicester's Career). Temple Bar Mag., Jan.

— Sir Walter Scott's Scottish Dialect. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 242. (Jon. Bouchier).

— Scott and Washington Irving. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 108. — His Scotch Dialect. Ibid. IV, 242, 330, 421, 503.

— Scott and a Greek Epitaph. Ibid. III, 346, 434.

— Scott and a Greek Epigram. IV, 31, 134.

— Error in 'Guy Mannering'. III, 188, 429, 493; IV, 52.

— Gilbert or Guilbert Glossin in 'Guy Mannering'. III, 34.

— 'Frances' in 'Redgauntlet'. III, 267.

— Descriptive Surnames in Waverley Novels III. 92.

— Error in Waverley' III, 468.

— 'As fu's the Baltic'. IV, 288, 366.

— 'lyke-wake' and 'late-wake'. III, 3. ('The Antiquary').

— 'Tring, Wing, and Ivinghoe' IV, 112.

— 'Tweed said to Till'. III, 324.

— S. auch Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe), Poems: Narrative, Elegiac and Visionary. (Temple Classics.). Portrait. 16mo. VII, 307 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Poemetti, tradotti da Ettore Sanfelice. 178 pp. Milano.

— Prometheus Unbound. Edit. by V. D. Scudder. With Text Questions. Clive. 3/6.

— Gillardon (H.), Shelley's Einwirkung auf Byron. 115 S. Heidelberger Diss.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2. (R. Ackermann).

— Gothein (M.), Shelley. Preussische Jahrbücher, Nov.

Shelley. Richter (Helene), Percy Bysshe Shelley. III, 610 s. m. 1 Bildnis. Weimar, E. Felber. M. 10.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 6 (Evans). Literar. Centralblatt 34 (L. Pr.), Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 5 (Proescholdt). Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (R. Ackermann). Museum IX, 3 (Koster).

— Schick (I.), Zu Shelleys Prometheus Unbound. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Lit. CII, 3/4. Hrsg. aus dem Nachlass von Jul. Zupitza.

— Shelleys sejour in Rome. The Athenaeum 3747.

— Über Shelley s. auch Graham unter Byron.

Southey. S. Towle, Literary Courtships. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Spurgeon (Charles Haddon), Messages to the Multitude. (Preachers of the Age Series). 126 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 6d.

— Das Evangelium f. allerlei Volk. 60 kurze Predigten, nebst einer kurzgefassten Lebensgeschichte v. d. Heimgegangenen u. e. Vorrede v. seinem Sohne u. Nachfolger im Amte Thom. Spurgeon. Deutsch von Herm. Liebig. 544 s. Hamburg, I. G. Oncken Nachf. M. 4,25, geb. 5.

— Autobiography Compiled from his Diary, Letters, and Records, by his Wife and his Private Secretary. Vol. 3: 1856—78. 376. 4°. Passmore. 10/6.

— Kapff (Dek.), Spurgeon, ein Mann für unsere Zeit. 50 s. Stuttgart, Ch. Belser. M. 0,80. (Zeitfragen des christl. Volkslebens. 182. Hft.).

Stevenson (Robert Louis), Catriona: Sequel to 'Kidnapped'. People's Ed. 128 pp. Cassell. 6d.

— Master of Ballantrae: a Winter's Tale. 130 pp. Pop. Ed. Ibid. 6d.

— and Osbourne (Ll.), The Wreeker. 160 pp. Ibid. 6d.

— St. Ives: Adventures of a French Prisoner in England. 318 pp. Heinemann. 1/6.

— Stevenson's Letters to his Family and Friends. Sel. and Ed., with Notes and an Introd., by Sidney Colvin. 2 Vols. Methuen. 25/. Auch ersch. in Scribner's Mag., June '98—'99, Jan.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 499.

— Rob. Louis Stevenson. By Baildon. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1.

— Stevenson (Robert Louis). By L. Cope Cornford. (Modern English Writers.) VI, 200 pp. W. Blackwood and Sons. 2/6.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Förster).

— Robert Louis Stevenson. The English Illustrated, May.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord), Life and Works. 12 vols. Edition de Luxe. Macmillan. sets only, net, 150/.

— Poetical Works. In 12 Vols. (People's Edition). 16°. Macmillan. ea. 1/.

— — (Albion Edition). Warne. 3/6.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitg. No. 2 (Brandl).

— — (Globe Edition). 656 pp. Macmillan. 3/6; 4/6.

— Poetical Works, including In Memoriam, Maud, The Princess etc. With Preface and Memoir, 478 pp. Nimmo. 2/6.

— Poems, including In Memoriam. 118 pp. Macmillan. 6d.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord), Poems, including In Memoriam, Maud, The Princess etc. With Introduction. 478 pp. W. Scott. 2/6.

— Poems, Early Poems, English Idylls. The Princess. In Memoriam. Maud. 242 pp. 12°. Bryce. 1/.

— Lyrics and Poems, with Maud, and In Memoriam. Ed., with a Biographical Introduction, by Eliz. A. Sharp. 328 pp. 18°. (Canterbury Poets). W. Scotts. 1/.

— English Idylls: The Princess, and other Poems. Ed., with an Appendix of Comparative Readings, by Eliz. A. Sharp. 334 pp. 18°. Ibid. 1/.

— Idylls of the King. Decorated and Illuminated. 4°. Macmillan. 15/.

— In Memoriam. 202 pp. 18°. (Temple Classics). Dent. 1/6.

— In Memoriam. (Golden Treasury Series). Macmillan. 2 6.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitg. No. 2 (Brandl).

— In Memoriam. Aus d. Engl. v. Jak. Feis. XXIV, 176 s. Strassburg, I. St. E. Heitz. Geb. M. 3.

— Morel, In Memoriam. Poèmes de lord Alfred Tennyson.

Bespr. Revue critique, no. 3.

— Dream of Fair Women, and other Poems. Selected and Illus. by E. J. Sullivan. With a Postscript by the Author. 216 pp. Richards. 7/6.

— Maud, the Princess, Enoch Arden, and other Poems. (Macmillan's Sixpenny Series.) sd., 106 pp. Macmillan. 6d.

— The Princess. 142 pp. 12°. (Golden Treasury Series). Ibid 2/6.

— The Princess: a Medley. Ed., with Notes and Introduction, by Eliz. Wordsworth. 174 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6.

— The Princess. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by A. S. Cook. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (Br. Schnabel).

— Tennyson Birthday Book. 16°. Drane. 1/6; 2/6.

— Tennyson. A Memoir: By his Son. Edition de luxe. 12 Vols. (Vol. 4) Macmillan. set 150/.

— A Memoir. By his Son. Portrait. XXIII, 929. Ibid. net, 10/. Tauchnitz Collection, Vols. 3339—42.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 2 (Al. Brandl).

— Barera (Eugenio), A Critical Essay on the Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson. 108 pp. Venedig, Visentini.

— Alfred Lord Tennyson. Von Lady Blennerhassett. Deutsche Rundschau XXV, 5.

— Budgett Meakin, Tennyson's 'Timbuktoo'. The Academy 3761.

— Donald (Mary), Birthday Chimes from Tennyson: a Selection from Poems Arranged for Every Day in the Year. 32°. Nimmo. 1/6.

— Fischer (Th. A.), Leben und Werke Alfred Lord Tennysons. IV, 290 s. m. 1 Portrait. Gotha, F. A. Perthes. Geb. in Leinw. M. 5.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (Br. Schnabel). Anglia, Beiblatt X, 12 (Ackermann). Literar. Centralblatt 39 (R. W.). Neue Philolog. Rundschau 11 (v. Westenholz).

— Franklin, Tennyson's Use of 'ss' in Blank Verse. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 1.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord). A Critical Study. By Stephen Gwynn. (Victorian Era Series.) Cr. 8vo, 242 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

— Koeppel (E.), Tennyson. VII, 175 s. Berlin, E. Hofmann & Co. M. 2,40; geb. 3,20. (Geisteshelden. Eine Sammlung von Biographien begr. v. A. Bettelheim.)

Bespr. Das literar. Echo II, 7 (M. Meyerfeld). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 4 (Proescholdt). Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (Br. Schnabel). Anglia, Beibl. X, 12 (Ackermann. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (M. Gothein). Neue Philolog. Rundschau 11 (v. Westenholz).

— Sneath (E. H.), The Mind of Tennyson, his Thoughts on God, Freedom, and Immortality. New York, C. Scribner's Sons.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 5. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 5 (Koeppel).

— Ward (W. G.), Tennyson's Debt to Environment: a Study of Tennyson's England as an Introduction to his Poems. 100 pp. 16°. Boston and London. 2/6.

— Warren, The Island of Avalon. Mod. Lang. Notes VIV, 2.

— The Death and the Old Year. The Literary Echo. I, 1.

— Tennyson's Visit to Warwick Castle. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 8.

— A Parody on 'The Princess'. Ibid. IV, 477.

— 'Amphion'. Ibid. III, 109, 218, 458, 484.

— The Jealous Poet in 'The Spiteful Letter'. III, 208, 317.

— 'Single World' in 'The Ancient Sage'. III, 248, 376.

— Tennyson's Spelling of idyll. IV, 8.

— S. auch 'Poeple I have Known'. Cornhill Mag., Sept.; ausserdem Harrison (III, 1).

Thackeray (William), Works. (Biographical Ed. With Biograpical Introduction by his Daughter, Anne Ritchie. 13 vols.) gilt top. Smith, Elder and Co. sets only, 78/.

— Ballads, Critical Reviews, Tales, Various Essays, Letters, Sketches, etc. With a Life of the Author by Leslie Stephen, and a Bibliography. With Illustrations by the Author, George Cruikshank, and John Leech. (Works, Biographical Edition. Vol. 13). IXXXI, 751. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3733.

— History of Pendennis. 922 pp. 12°. (New Century Library). Nelson. 2/6; 3/.

— Vanity Fair. 784 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6; 3/.

— King Glumpus: Interlude in One Act. Facsimile Ed. of 1837. 20 pp. W. F. Spencer. 21/.

— Vanity Fair. Ed., with an Introd., by Stephen Gwynn. (Little Library). 3 Vols. 12°. Methuen. ea. Vol. 1/6; 2/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 8 (Schnabel).

— Melville (L.), Life of William Makepeace Thackeray. 692 pp. Hutchinson. 32/.

Bespr. The Academy 1433.

Thackeray (William), Spielmann (M. H.), The Hitherto Unidentified Contributions of W. M. Thackeray to Punch. With a Complete and Authoritative Bibliography from 1843 to 1848. 332 pp. Harper and Bros. 7/6.
Bespr The Academy 1439.
— The Date of Thackeray's Death. Notes & Quer. 9th S. IV, 47, 113.
— Thackeray's House in Kensington. Ibid. III, 325.
— 'Mother is the name for God'. III, 471.
Wolfe's 'The Burial of Sir John Moore'. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 21, 177, 336.
Wolcot (John). (Peter Pindar). Sein Leben und seine Werke. I. Von C. Gaehde. 41 S. Diss. Leipzig.
Wollstonecraft. De Wyzewa, Mary Wollstonecraft et les droits de la femme. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er nov.
Wordsworth (William), Selections from the Poetry of. Edited by E. E. Speight. With an Introduction by Dr. Edward Caird. VIII, 80 pp. H. Marshall. net, 6d.
— The Sonnets of. (Temple Classics). Portrait. 16mo, VI, 285 pp. Dent. net, 15. 6d.; leather, 2/.
— Select Poems from Wordsworth and the 'Lady of the Lake'. By Sykes. 500 pp. Toronto, W. I. Gage.
— Fisher, The First American Reprint of Wordsworth. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 1.
— Fotheringham (James), Wordsworth's Prelude as a Study of Education. 12mo, 74 pp. H. Marshall. net, 1/.
— Heller, Goethe and Wordsworth. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 5.
— Yarnall (Ellis), Wordsworth and the Coleridges. With other Memoirs, Literary and Political. 342 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 7 (Schnabel).
— Wordsworth quoted by George Eliot. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 47, 151.
— An Allusion by Scott. III, 114.
— Wordsworthiana. Ibid. IV, 321, 342, 439.

6. Amerikanische Literatur.

Cooper (John Fenimore), Leather-Stocking Ed. With Introd. by Susan Fenimore Cooper. ea. 2/. (Lionel Lincoln; or, The Leaguer of Boston. — The Red Rover. — The Redskins; or, Indian and Injin. — The Sea Lions; or, The Lost Sealers. — The Spy.).
— Scenes from The Last of the Mohicans. — Scenes from The Pathfinder. — Scenes from The Spy. E. Arnold. ea. 3d; 6d.
— James Fenimore Cooper. Von A. E. Schönbach: Gesammelte Aufsätze etc.) S. unter III, 1.
Emerson (Ralph Waldo), English Traits. With Introd. by A. I. George. 16°. New York and London. 3/6.
— Letters and Passages from Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson to a Friend, 1838—53. Ed by Ch. E. Norton. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo). Chapmann (John Jay), Emerson, and other Essays. 254 pp. Nutt. 3/6.

— Emerson (P. H.), The English Emersons: Genealogical Historical Sketch of the Family, from the Earliest Times to the End of the 17th Century. 4°. Nutt. 42/.

Harris (Joel Chandler), The Chronicles of Aunt Mineroy Ann. Illust. by A. B. Frost. 220 pp. Dent. net, 4/6.

Harte (Bret), Stories in Light and Shadow. Tauchnitz Collection, Vol. 3331.

— Mr. Jack Hamelin's Mediation, and other Stories. 330 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).

— The Rise of the 'Short Story'. Cornhill Mag., July.

Hawthorne (Nath.), Works. Concord Ed. 25 Vols. 16°. Boston and London. 125/.

— The Scarlet Letter. 318 pp. Illus. by T. H. Robinson. Sands & Co 1/6.

— — 318 pp. Oxford Library. W. Scott. 2/.

— The Marble Faun. 16°. Boston and London. 15/.

— The House of the Seven Gables. Oxford Library. 332 pp. W. Scott. 2/.

— Stories from 'A Wonder Book'. E. Arnold. 3d.

— Fields (Mrs. I. T.), Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 16°. Boston and London. 3/6.

— Nathaniel Hawthorne. Von A. E. Schönbach in 'Gesammelte Aufsätze'. S. unter III, 1.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell), Elsie Venner: a Romance of Destiny. (Oxford Libr.). 358 pp. W. Scott. 2/.

Irving. Rip Van Winkle. Illust. by F. T. Merrill. Imp. 8vo. Macqueen. 10/6. — Putnam. 6/.

— — and Christmas Eve. 64 pp. 18°. Illus. Nister. 1/.

— The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Putnam. 6/.

— Old Christmas. 116 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 6d.

— Ellinger, Ein Vergleich von „Washington Irvings Skizzenbuch" mit dem Originale. Anglia, Beibl. X, 4; 8.

Lanier (Sidney), The Story of our Mocking Bird. 12°. Illus. New York & London. 6/6.

— Retrospects and Prospects: Descriptive and Historical Essays. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

— Letters of Sidney Lanier: Selections from his Correspondence, 1866—81. 12°. Ibid. 9/.

— Furst, Concerning Sidney Lanier. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 7.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), Complete Poetical Works. (Cambridge Edition.) 710 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

— Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works. Illus. Ed. Boston and London. 16/.

— The Voices of the Night. 56 pp. 18°. Illus. Nister. 1/.

— Evangeline: a Tale of Acadie. F. d. Schulz. Erkl. v. O. Dickmann, Leipzig, Renger.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (C. Th. Lion).

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth). The Longfellow Birthday Book. 16°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

— Schönbach (A. E.), Longfellows dramatische Dichtungen. (Gesammelte Aufsätze. S. unter III, 1).

— His 'Padre Francisco'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 196.

Lowell (James Russel), Impressions of Spain. With Introd. by A. A. Adee. 118 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

— Literary Essays: Among my Books. 3 Vols. New Ed. Boston and London. 30/.

— Hale (Edward Everett), James Russell Lowell and his Friends. With Portraits, Facsimiles, and other Illustrations. 312 pp. Constable. 16/.

— — Paul, Trübner & Co, 2/6.

Poe (Edgar Allan), Works. Edit. by John H. Ingram. Vols. 1—4. (Standard Ed.) Black. 2/6 ea.

— The Choice Works of. Poems, Stories, Essays. With an Introduction by Charles Baudelaire. New ed. 684 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

— The Raven, the Pit, the Pendulum. 4°. Smithers & Co. 7/6.

— Arthur Gordon Pym; The Gold Bug; The Murders of the Rue Morgue. New York and London. 6/6.

— Barine (A.), Nevrosés, Hoffmann, Quincey, Edgar Poe, Gerard de Nerval. 362 pp. Paris, Hachette. 3/6.

— Benton (I.), In the Edgar Allan Poe Circle, with some Account of the Poe-Chivers Controversy and other Poe Memorabilia. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

— Boisjollin (S. de), Edgar Poe. Revue des études historiques, juin.

— Fruit (John Phelps), The Mind and Art of Poe's Poetry. 143 pp. H. R. Allenson. 5/.

Sealsfield's (Charles), Wild-West-Romance. Neu hrsg. v. Paul Heichen. In 85 Lfgn. Gr. Lichterfelde, v. Piper. Je M. 0,20.

Stowe (Harriet Beecher), Uncle Tom's Cabin. 320 pp. Sands & Co. 2/6.

Thoreau (Henry D.), Knortz (K.), Ein amerikanischer Diogenes. (Henry Dr. Thoreau). 32 s. Hamburg, Verlagsanstalt u. Druckerei. M. 0,75. (Sammlg. gemeinverständl. wissenschaftl. Vorträge, hrsg. v. Virchow. N. F. XIV. Ser. 319).

Twain's (Mark), Ausgewählte humoristische Schriften. In 6 Bdn. Stuttgart, Lutz. M. 14, geb. 20.

— A Curious Dream, and other Sketches. Sel. and Rev. by the Author. 150 pp. Routledge. 6d.

Whitman, (Sidney). Henkel (Dr. Wilh.), Sidney Whitman u. seine Verdienste um Deutschland. Mit Whitman's Bildnis v. Frz. v. Lenbach. 4°. 14 s. Marburg. Elwert. M. 2.

— (Walt.), Complete Prose Works: Specimen Days and Collect, November Boughs and Good Bye, My Fancy. 546 pp. Putnam's Sons. 9/.

— The Wound Dresser. A Series of Letters Written from the Hospitals in Washington during the War of the Rebellion. Edited by Richard Maurice Bucke. 212 pp. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

— Knortz (K.), Walt. Whitman. Der Dichter der Demokratie. II. Aufl.

Mit den Beilagen 1, Neue Übersetzungen aus 'Grashalms'. 2/. 13 Original-Briefe Whitmans. 95 s. Leipzig, Fleischer. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 34. (E. P. E.). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 2 (Evans).

Whittier (I. G.), The Tent on the Beach. Holiday Edition. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

7. Neueste Litteratur.

a) Romane.

A'Beckett (A. W.) The Modern Adam, or, How Things are Done. 316 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

Ackworth (I.), Doxie Dent: a Clog-Shop Chronicle. 358 pp. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.

— The Making of the Million. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

Adams. A Queen among Girls. 288 pp. Blackie & Son. 3/6.

— (H.), A Virtue of Necessity. 310 pp. Lawr. Greening. 3/6.

— (L.), Prince's Feathers: a Story of Leafy Warwickshire in the Olden Times. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— (W. T.), An Undivided Union. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Adderley (I.), Talitha Cumi. 96 pp. 12°. W. Gardner. 1/.

Agnew (G.), Marianna, and other Stories. 286 pp. Burleigh. 6/.

Aïdé (H.), Jane Treachel. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Alaine (B.), A Subtle Enchantress. Stockwell. 2/.

Alexander (Mrs.), Brown, Vice Consul. T. F. Unwin. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3381.

— The Stepmother. F. V. White. 6/.

— (R.), Maureen Moore. 364 pp. Burleigh. 6/.

— The Cost of her Pride. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3366/7.

Alford (E. M.), Dorothy, the Combehurst Nightingale. 320 pp. Partridge. 3/6.

Alger (H.), Rupert's Ambition. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.

Alien, The Untold Half. 414 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Aller (F. M.), The Voyage of 'The Ark'. Copyright Ed. 132 pp. 12. Downey. 6d.

— (G.), Miss Cayley's Adventures. 340 pp. Illus. Richards. 6/.

— Twelve Tales: Select Stories. 364 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— (I. L.), The Choir Invisible. 376 pp. Illus. Macmillan & Co. 7/6.

— (Phoebe), The Lips of a Fool. 256 pp. Illus. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 2/6.

— The Witch's Den. Ibid. 1/.

Alliott (I. B.), Gleams and Glooms. 72 pp Simpkin & Marshall. 6d.

Appleton (G. W.), François the Valet. Pearson. 6/.

— A Terrible Legacy: a Tale of the South Downs. Copyright Ed. 358 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.

Armstrong (A. I.), The Levellers: Historical Romance of Galloway. 270 pp. I. A. Callan. 2/6.

Arnold (A. W.), The Attack on the Farm, and other Stories. 312 pp. Illus. F. V. White. 6/.
— (W. T.), The Abbey Road Mystery. 106 pp. Sonnenschein. 6d.
Aspinwall (A.), The Echo Maid, and other Stories. 16°. I. J. Shaw. 3/6.
— Short Stories for Short People. 16°. Ibid. 3/6.
Atherton (G. F.), A Daughter of the Vine. 300 pp. Service & Paton. 6/.
— Valiant Runaways. 276 pp. Illus. I. Nisbet & Co. 5/.
— The Californians. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol 3387.
— American Wives and English Husbands. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3378.
Aubrey (F.), A Queen of Atlantis: a History of the Caribbean Sea. 392 pp. Illus. Hutchinson. 6/.
Avery (H.), Mobsley's Mohicans. 318 pp. T. Nelson & Sons. 3/6.
B (A.), Helnmac etc.: a Fairy Chain. 76 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/6.
Bagot (R.), A Roman Mystery. 312 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1. (E. P. Evans). Archiv etc. CVI 3/4. (R. Fischer).
Baigent (I. M.), Stars and Stripes. 306 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Bain (I.), The Humours of Sir John Bain. Edinburgh, R. W. Hunter. 1/.
Balfour (A.), Vengeance is Mine. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Balme (E.), The Luck of the Four-leaved Shamrock. 232 pp. Routledge. 6/.
Barbour (R. H.), The Half-Back: a Story of School, Football, and Golf. New York and London. 6/6.
Barker (A. M.), Tom-All-Alone. 332 pp. I. Macqueen. 6/.
Barr (Amelia E.), Woven of Love and Glory. 432 pp. F. Warne. 2/.
— She Loved a Sailor. Ibid. 2/.
— Trinity Bells: a Tale of Old New York. New York and London. 7/6.
— I, Thou, and the other one. 354 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (R.), The Countess Thekla. 446 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Barren Honour. By the Author of 'Guy Livingstone'. 398 pp. (Handy Novels). Routledge. 6d.
Barrett (F.), Kitty's Father. 330 pp. (Popular Novels). W. Heinemann. 1/6.
— (Frank), A Set of Rogues. 130 pp. Innes. 6d.
— (W.) and R. Hichens, The Daughter of Babylon. 336 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Barron (E.), Manders: a Romance. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Barry (I. A.), A Son of the Sea. 360 pp. Duckworth & Co. 6/.
— Against the Tides of Fate. 334 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Bartlett (V. W.), The Heart's Desire. 329 pp. I. Lane. 6/.
Barton (W. E.), When Boston Brewed the King. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Baum (L. F.), Mother Goose in Prose. Duckworth. 5/.
— Father Goose. Werner Pub. Co. 5/.
Baylor (F. C.), The Ladder of Fortune. Boston and London. 6/6.
Bayly (A. E.), The House of the Strange Secrets. 232 pp. Sands & Co. 3/6.
Beaman (E. H.), The Faith that Kills. 332 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Beard (W.), Sand and Cactus: a Coll. of Stories. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Beauchamp (H.), The Lost Emeralds of Zarinthia: a Romance of To-day. 294 pp. Sands & Co. 3/6.

Beaufort (E. V), Satan Finds Some Mischief Still. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

— (M.), Two New Women, and other Stories. I. Clarke. 6/.

Beaven (E. W.), Tales of the Divining Rod. 372 pp. Stockwell. 5/.

Becke (L.), Old Convict Days. 354 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

— Ridan the Devil, and other Stories. 330 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Becker (El.), A Soul's Redemption: Psychological Romance. 238 pp. Redway. 3/6.

Bedford (H. L.), I will be a Sailor. 192 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

— (W. K. R.), Outcomes of Old Oxford. 250 pp. Robinson. 3/6.

Beerbohm (Max), More. 208 pp. 16°. I. Lane. 4/6.

Benbow (Lavinia), The Old Oak House: a Tale of the Seventeenth Century. Birmingham, Midland Education Co. 3/6.

Bennett (C.), A Cornish 'Bussa' and Eight other Cornish Tales in Prose and Verse. 100 pp. Truro, Netherton & Worth. 6d.

— (E. A.), Polite Farces for the Drawing Room. Lamley. 2/6.

Benson (E. F.) Capsina. 352 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— Mammon and Co. 372 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Berry (I. P.), Byeways of Crime. 232 pp. Greening. 2/6.

Besant (Walter), The Orange Girl. 452 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/. Tauchnitz Collection. Vols. 3388/9.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (E. P. Evans).

Bevan (S. K.), A Thing of Naught. 174 pp. Duckworth. 3/6.

— (T.), The Thane of the Dean: a Tale of the Time of the Conqueror. 168 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— and others, White Ivory and Black: a Tale of the Zambesi Basin. Ibid. 3/6.

Bickerdyke (I.), The Passing of Prince Rozah: a Romance of the Sea. 292 pp. Burleigh. 6/.

Bidder (M.), In the Shadow of the Crown. 344 pp. Constable. 6/.

Bierce (A.), Fantastic Fables. 206 pp. 12°. Putnams. 3/6.

Birt (A.), Castle Czvargas: a Romance. 306 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Birchenough (Mabel C.), Potsherds. Tauchnitz Collection, Vol. 3334.

Birtt (W. B.), Like Them that Dream: a Cotswald Story. 264 pp. Simpkin & Co. 3/6.

Black (A.), The Evening and the Morning. 162 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

— (Cl.), The Pursuit of Camilla. Pearson. 6/.

Bismarck. The Man and the Statesman. Reflections and Reminiscences of Otto Prince of Bismarck. Translated from the German under the Supervision of A. I. Butler. Tauchnitz Collection. Vols. 3227—29.

Black (W.), Madcap Violet. Rev. Ed. 190 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 6d.

— Three Feathers. Pop. Ed. Ibid. 6d.

— Shandon Bells. Pop. Ed. Ibid. 6d.

— Strange Adventures of a Phaeton. Rev. Ed. Ibid. 6d.

Blackmore (E.), Angels Unawares. 344 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Blake (M. M.), The Glory and Sorrow of Norwich (Edward III; Edward the Black Prince. — The Plague at Norwich). 320 pp. Jarrold & Sons. 3/6.

— (M. M.), Todleben's Hero. Methuen. 3/6.

— (P.), Phil and I. 270 pp. Nelson. 2/6.

Blanchard (Amy E.), A Revolutionary Maid: Story of the Middle Period of the War for Independence. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Blisset (N. K.), Brass. 336 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Blunt (C. I.), Charles Wavendon and others. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Bodkin (M.), The Rebels. 358 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Boldrewood (R.), War to the Knife. 420 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Booth (Maud B.), Sleepy Time Stories. With Introduction by Ch. M. Depew. 188 pp. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

Boothby (G.), Dr. Nikola's Experiment. 348 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.

— Pharos the Egyptian. 384 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

— Love Made Manifest. Ibid. 5/.

— Red Rah's Daughter. 384 pp. Ibid. 5/.

— The Sailor's Bride. F. V. White. 5/.

Bowles (F. G.), In the Wake of the Sun. 16°. Unicorn Press. 2/6.

— (M.) The Amazing Lady. 324 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Bowman (Isa), The Story of Lewis Carroll Told for Young People by the Real Alice in Wonderland. 134 pp. Dent. 3/6.

Boxall (G. E.), Story of Australian Bushrangers. 408 pp. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. 6/.

Boyd (A. I.), The Shellback, or, at Sea in the Sixties. Ed. by A. Campbell. 384 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Braddon (M. E.), Novels. Cheap Edition. Downey. 6d. (Henry Dunbar. — Eleanor's Victory. — Aurora Floyd. — John Marchmont's Legacy).

— His Darling Sin. 348 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 6/.

— Rough Justice. Cheap Ed. 12°. Ibid. 2/.

Bradshaw (A. S), Ashes Tell no Tales. 380 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Brady (C. T.), For the Freedom of the Sea: a Romance of the War of 1812. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Braine (Sheila E.), Up the Rainbow Stairs. 96 pp. Blackie. 9d.

— The Princess of Hearts. 172 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Bramston (M.), The Lady of the Loaf. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/.

Bray (C.), Chattel or Wife? 398 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.

Brassey (Mrs.), A Voyage in the Sunbeam. In gekürzter Fassung hrsg. v. Augusta Strecker. Leipzig, Freitag. M. 1,25.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 7/8 (M. Krummacher). (Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (Glauning).

Brémont (Countess A. de), A Son of Africa. 308 pp. Greening. 6/.

Brereton (F. S.), With Shield and Assegai: a Tale of the Zulu War. 320 pp. Blackie. 3/6.

Breslin (l. W.), Thady Halloran, of the Irish Brigade. 252 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Breton (F.), God Save England! 308 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Briggs (Alice I.), The Fortunes of Sir Richard de Thorne, Knight of Kent: a Story of the Fifteenth Century. 184 pp. Culley. 1/6; 2/.

Bright (Florence), The Vision Splendid. 374 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Briscoe (M. Sutton), Jimity and Others. 326 pp. New York and London. 6/6.

Briston (Helen), Fighting against Fate. Culley. 2/6.

Brooks (E. S.), The Master of the Strong Hearts: Story of Custer's Last Rally 314 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

Broughton (Rhoda), Novels. Two Shilling Lib. Macmillan. 2/. ea. (Alas! — Mrs. Bligh. — Not Wisely but too well. — Cometh up as a Flower. — Good-bye, Sweetheart!).

— The Game and the Candle. 400 pp. Ibid. 6/. Tauchnitz Collection. Vol 3361.

Brown (Alice), Tiverton Tales. Boston and New York. 6/6.

— (C. Rae), The Shadow on the Manse: a Story of Religion and the Stage. Greening. 3/6.

Bube (J.), Stones for the Schoolroom by Various Authors. Für d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. I. Tl. Einleitung u. Text. II. Tl. Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch. XV, 175 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (Glauning).

Buchan (I.), A Lost Lady of Old Years. 376 pp. J. Lane. 6/.

— Grey Weather: Moorland Tales. 298 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Buchanan (R.), Come Live with me and Be My Love. Pop. Novels. 298 pp. W. Heinemann. 1/6.

Bullock (S. F.), The Barrys. 426 pp. Harper & Brothers. 6/.

Burchell (S. H.), The Duke's Servants. 310 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Burgin (G. B.), The Bread of Tears. 320 pp. John Long. 6/.

— The Old Man's Marriage. Cheap Ed. 308 pp. G. Richards. 2/.

— (G. B.), The Hermits of Gray's Inn. 296 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Burnham (Clara Louise), A West Point Wooing, and other Stories. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Burrard (W. D.), A Weaver of Runes. 336 pp. John Long. 6/.

Burrow (C. K.), The Lifted Shadow. 232. James Bowden. 2/.

Burton (J. B.), A Bitter Heritage. 318 pp. J. Cassell & Co. 6/.

— Fortune's My Foe. 296 pp. C. A. Pearson. 6/.

Cable (G. W.), Strong Hearts. 256 pp. Hodder & Stoughton 5/.

— The Grandissimes. Illus. Ibid. 21/.

Caffyn, Anne Mauleverer. 350 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3373/4.

Caine (Hall), The Christian. Pref. written for this Ed. 470 pp. Heinemann. 2/6.

Caine (O. V.), In the Year of Waterloo. 370 pp. Nisbet. 6/.

Cambridge (Ada), At Midnight, and other Stories. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

— Not All in Vain. 344 pp. Pop Novels. Heinemann. 1/6.

— The Three Miss Kings. 320 pp. Pop. Novels. Ibid. 1/6.

Cameron (Mrs. Lovett), A Fair Fraud. 276 pp. John Long. 6/.

— A Passing Fancy. 334 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Craze of Christina. 288 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Capes (B.), At a Winter's Fire. 304 pp. C. A. Pearson. 6/.
— Our Lady of Darkness. 354 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Cardella (G.), A King's Daughter. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.

Carew (M.), Little King Richard. 256 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowledge. 2/6.

Carey (Rosa N.), Basil Lyndhurst. Macmillan. 3/6.
— The Old Old Story. Ibid. 3/6.
— My Lady Frivol. Hutchinson. 6/.

Carlyon (H.), For Church and King: a Tale of the Great Rebellion. 94 pp. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl. 9d.

Carrel (F.), The Progress of Pauline Kessler. 336 pp. J. Long. 6/.

Carroder (C. H.), The Bride of God. F. V. White. 6/.

Carroll (Lewis). His Parody of 'Alice in Wonderland'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 427.

Carus (P.), Godward: a Record of Religious Progress. Paul, Trench Trübner & Co. 2/6.

Caskoden (E.), and Major (C.), When Knighthood was in Flower: Love Story of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor, the King's Sister. 258 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.

Catherwood (M. H.), The Queen of the Swamp, and other Plain Americans Boston & London. 6/.

Chadwick (W. E.), My Sister's Welfare. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/6.

Champney (Mrs. E.), Patience, a Daughter of the Mayflower. New York and London. 6/6.

Chapman (J. W.), Power of a Surrendered Life. Marshall Bros. 2/6.
— The Lost Crown. Ibid. 2/6.

Chappel (J.), A Lady of High Degree. Partridge. 3/6.
— Mignonne; or Miss Patricia's Pet. J. Blackie. 2/.

Chesnutt (C. W.) The Wife of his Youth, and other Stories. Boston & London. 6/6.

Child (F. S.), An Unknown Patriot: a Story of the American Revolution. Illus. Boston & London. 6/6.
— Puritan Wooing: a Tale of the Great Awakening in England. Routledge. 2/.

Child (H.), Phil of the Heath. 304. Pearson. 6/.

Chopin (Kate), The Awakening: a Novel. 12°. Chicago & London 6/6.

Clare (A.), A Local Lion. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/.

Clark (H. S.), The Legionaries: Story of the Civil War. Indianopolis and London. 7/6.

Clarke (A. W.), Jaspar Tristam. W. Heinemann. 6/.
— (H.), James Godfrey's Wife. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/.

Cleeve (L.), What a Woman Will Do. 316 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Cloudesley (H.), Adventures of the Remarkable Twain. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

Clough (E.), While Sewing Sandals; or, Tales of a Telugu Pariah Tribe. 334 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Clouston (J. S.), The Lunatic at Large. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Clowes (A. A.), Mona. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Cobb (T.), The Judgment of Helen. John Lane. 6/.
— Mr. Passingham: an Episode in his Life. 220 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Cobban (J. Mac Laren), An African Treasure: a Tale of the Great Sahara. John Long. 6/.
— Pursued by the Law. Ibid. 6/.
Cogswell (F. H.) The Regicides: a Tale of Early Colonial Times. 12°. New York and London. 12/6.
Coleridge (Christabel), Tricks and Trials; or; Six Months in Westerford 306 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Coll (B.), A Strange Executor. Pearson. 6/.
Collingwood (W. G.), Coniston Tales. Ulverston, W. Holmes. 2/6.
Collins (W. E. W.), The Don and the Undergraduates. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Colville (H. E.), Clipped Wings. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.
Comrie (M. S.), Her Next-door Neighbour. Ibid. 3/6.
— Over against her House. Ibid. 3/6.
Connor (R.), The Sky Pilot: a Tale of the Foothills. 300 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Constable (F. C.), Morgan Hailsham; or; a Curious Month. Richards. 6.
Cooper (E. H.), Mr. Blake of Newmarket. 280 pp. (Popular Novels). Heinemann. 1/6.
— Resolved to be Rich. 320 pp. Duckworth. 6/.
— Wyemarke and the Sea-Fairies. Ibid. 5/.
— (F.), Ned Myers. (School and Home Lib.) 12°. J. Blackie. 1/.
Corelli (Marie), Ardath: Story of a Dead Self. 612 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Barabbas: a Dream of the World's Tragedy. 466 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— The Sorrows of Satan; or, Strange Experience off Geoffrey Tempest, Millionaire. 488 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Cornish (F. W.), Sunningwell. 352 pp. Constable. 6/.
Cory (C. E.), A Harvest of Fruit. 117 pp. Bath, S. W. Simms. 2/6.
— Seeds and Blossoms. Ibid. 2/6.
Cosby (E.), Three Bachelor Women. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Cossins (G.), The Wings of Silence: Australian Tales. 300 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Couch (A. T. Quiller), The Ship of Stars. 329 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (E. P. Evans).
— (Lilian Quiller), The Marble Kings. 178 pp. 18°. Arrowsmith. 6d.
Coutts (T.), The Comedy of Temptation. 258 pp. Greening. 3/6.
Cowan (A. R.), The History of a Kiss. T. F. Unwin. 5/.
Craddock (C. E.), The Bushwhackers, and other Stories. 16°. Macmillan. 6/.
— The Story of Old Fort London. (Stories from American History). Ibid. 6/.
Craib (A.), Malcolm Ross: a Romance. 306 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Crauford (W. D.), The Realm of Fairyland. E. Mathews. 1/6.

Crawford (F. M.), Via Crucis: a Romance of the Second Crusade. 404 pp. Illust. Macmillan. 6/.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).

Crawford (Maude), Meg. 320 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Creswicke (L.), Roxane: a Romance of East and West. 362 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Crockett (S. R.), The Black Douglas. 492 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

— Jone March. 432 pp. Illust. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

— Kit Kennedy: a Country Boy. 384 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

— A Play Actress; Mad Sir Uchtred of the Hills. 254 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.

Croker (B. M.), Infatuation. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— Jason and other Stories. Ibid. 3/6.

Crommelin (May), Bay Ronald. Jarrold. 3/6.

— Love Knots. Ibid. 3/6.

— Kinsah: a Daughter of Tangier. J. Long. 6/.

Cross (M. B.) Love and Olivia. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— (V), A Girl of the Klondike. 6/. W. Scott. 3/6.

Cole (W. E.), Mabel's Prince Wonderful. 184 pp. Illust. Chambers. 2/6.

— Sir Constant, Knight of the Great Kings. Melrose. 3/6.

Cunningham (Marg.), Until the Day Declare It. Rel. Tract Soc. 5/.

Cupples (G.), A Spliced Yarn. Gilbings. 5/.

Curran (H. E.), A Woman's Witchery. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6.

Cutcliffe (J. E.), Only Joe: Short Tales of Homely Hearths. Skeffington. 3/6.

Cuthbertson (W.), By Shore and Wood. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.

Cuthell (E. E.), The Skipper: a Story of an Old Sea Dog. 112 pp. Blackie. 1/.

Dale (Annan), Dwellers in Gotham: a Romance of New York. 398 pp. C. H. Kelly. 6/.

— (N. H.), Omar the Tentmaker: a Romance of Old Persia. Dukworth. 6/.

Daniels (C. L.), The Bronze Buddha: a Mystery. 296 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Davenant (P.), Cicely Vaughan. 358 pp. J. Long. 6/.

— Wise in his Generation. Ibid. 6/.

Davenport (B. R.), Anglo-Saxons, Onward! a Romance of the Future. 280 pp. International News Co. 2/6.

Davies (A. Kevill), The Girl Priest. 328 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Davis (Helen), A Dangerous Intimacy. 192 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.

— (M. E. M.), The Wire-Cutters: a Story of Texas Village and Country Life. Boston and London. 6/6.

— N. N.), Baby Wilkinson's V. C., and other Tales. Downey. 6/.

Davy (E. M.), Calumnies. 292 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Dawe (C.), Rose and Chrysanthemum. 238 pp. Sands & Co. 3/.

— The Mandarin. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Day (Mrs. H.), The Dream of Pilate's Wife. 350 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.

Dean (Mrs. A.), Cousin Ivo. J. Black. 6.

— (T.), Reveries of a Widow. 192 pp. Routledge. 6d.

Delaire (Jean), A Dream of Fame. John Long. 3/6.

Denny (C. E. D.). The Failure of the Wanderer. Constable. 6/.

D'Esterre-Keeling (Elsa), The Queen's Serf: Being the Adventures of Ambrose Gwinnet in England and Spanish America. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3384.

Dickens (M. Angela), On the Edge of the Precipice. 328 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Dickson (H.), The Black Wolf's Breed. Indianapolis and London. 7/6.

Digit of the Moon: a Hindoo Love Story. Transl. by F. W. Bain. 4°. J. Parker. 5/.

Dill (Bessie), The Final Goal. Hutchinson. 6/.

Diltz (H. P.), Hollow Bracken. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Dix (Beulah Marie), Hugh Gwyeth, a Roundhead Cavalier. Macmillan. 6/.

— Soldier Rigdale. Ibid. 6/.

Dole (N. H.), Omar the Tentmaker. 366 pp. Duckworth. 6/.

Donnelly (J. G.), Jesus Delaney. 342 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Donovan (D.), Tales of Terror. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— The Records of Vincent Trill of the Detective Service. Ibid. 3/6.

Doran (J.), In the Depths of the First Degree. Buffalo and London. 7/.

Dorr (Julia C. R.), In Kings' Houses: a Romance of the Days of Queen Anne. Duckworth. 6/.

Dougall (Lily), The Mormon Prophet. J. Black. 6/.

Douglas (Amanda B.), A Little Girl in Old Philadelphia. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

— The Heir of Sherburne. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

— (M.), In Lion Land: Story of Livingstone and Stanley. Nelson. 2/6.

— (T.), Carr of Dimscaur. 334 pp. Harper & Sons. 6/.

— The Legacy of Hate. 304 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Dowson (E.) and A. Moore, Adrian Rome. 364 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Doyle (A. Conan), A Duet, with an Occasional Chorus. 338 pp. Richards. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3354.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

— (A. C.), The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. Cheap. Ed. 124 pp. Newnes. 6d.

— (C. W.), The Taming of the Jungle. 200 pp. Constable. 3/6.

Drury (W. P.), Bearers of the Burden. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6. Leipzig, Heinemann & Balestier, Engl. Libr. New. Ser. 206.

— The Petrified Eye, and other Naval Stories. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.

Drysdale (W.), Cadet Standish of the 'Saint Louis': a Story of our Naval Campaign in Cuban Waters. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Dudeney (Mrs.), The Maternity of Harriott Wicken. Heinemann. 6/.

Du Maurier (G.), Society Pictures from 'Punch'. 4°. 2 Vols. Bradbury. 12/6.

Dunbar (P. L.), The Uncalled. Service & Paton. 5/.

Dunning (J. T.), Two Pools: a Romance for Children. 152 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

Dyan (Meg.) The Hazard of Concealing; or; All in a Man's Keeping. Standard Novels. W. H. Allen. 6d.

Dyke (W.), As Others See Us. T. F. Uwin. 6/.

Eady (K. M.), A Goodly Heritage. 218 pp. Nelson. 2/6.

Eagar (A.), The Beautiful Evil. 298 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Edwardson (E.), The Courteous Knight, and other Tales. Borrowed from Spencer and Malory. 172 pp. Illust. Nelson. 3/6.
Edwardes (Annie), A Plaster Saint. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Eldridge (R. F.), The Scheming of Agatha Kenrick. Sonnenschein. 6/.
Ellis (E. S.), Osceola, Chief of the Seminoles. 326 pp. Cassell. 2/6.
— Two Boys in Wyoming: a Tale of Adventure. Ibid. 2/6.
— Uncrowning a King: a Tale of King Philip's War. Ibid. 2/6.
— Iron Heart, War Chief of the Iroquois. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
Everett-Green (Evelyn), The Secret of the Old House. Bearb. v. Elis. Taubenspeck. 5—118 S. Leipzig, Renger.
Farjeon (B. L.), Blade o' Grass. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Samuel Boyd of Catchpole Square. Ibid. 6/.
Farrar (Frederic W.), Eric; or, Little by Little. A Tale of Roslyn School. Cheap ed. 131 pp. Black. 6d.
Farquhar (Anna), The Professor's Daughter. New York and London. 6/.
Farrar (F. W.), Eric; or, Little by Little. Cheap Ed. 132 pp. J. Black. 6d.
— The Three Homes. Cassell. 3/6.
— (J. A.), The New Leviathan; or, The World at Peace. Elliott Stock. 2/6
Fenn (C. R.), For the Old Flag: a Tale of the Mutiny. Sampson Low & Co. 5/.
— (G. M.), Crimson Crime. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Cutlass and Cudgel Griffith. 3/6.
— (G. M.), Fix Bay'nets; or, the Regiment in the Hills. 400 pp. Chambers. 5/.
— Grand Chaco. Partridge. 2/6.
— In the Mahdi's Grasp. 428 pp. Ibid. 5/.
— The King o'the Beach. 320 pp. Nister. 3/6.
— Young Robin Hood. Ibid. 1/6.
— The Vibart Affair. Pearson. 6/.
— Ned Leger: Adventures of a Middy on the Spanish Main. 512 pp. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 5/.
Fernald (C. B.), China Town Stories. 254 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Fetherstonhaugh (V.), Mrs. Jim. Barker, and Frosts of June. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Field (M.), Anna Ruina. Nutt. 3/6.
Findlater (J.). Rachel. Methuen. 6/.
— (Mary), Betty Musgrave. Ibid. 6/.
Finnemore (J.), Red Men of the Dusk. Pearson. 6/.
Fitzgerald (G. B.), Beyond these Dreams. 314 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Fitzpatrick (T.), The King of Claddaghi: Story of the Cromwellian Occupation of Galway. 258 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Fletcher (J. S.), The Death that Lurks Unseen: Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Flowerdew (H.), The Realist. 346 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
Flynt (J.), Tramping with Tramps: Studies and Sketches of Vagabond Life. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Foote (Mary H.), The Little Fig Tree Stories. 12°. Boston and London. 5/.
Forbes (A.), A Son of Rimmon. Jarrold. 3/6.

Ford (G.), 'Postle Farm. Blackwood & Son. 6/.
— (J. L.) Cupid and the Footligths. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— (P. L.), Janice Meredith: a Story of the American Revolution. Constable. 6/.
— Tattle-Tales of Cupid. Ibid. 6/.
— The Many-Sided Franklin. New York and London. 14/.
Forde (Gertrude), Lady Lanark's Paying Guest. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Forrester (Mrs.), Viva. Copyright Ed. 362 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.
Forster (W. J.), Frank Heaton's Dilemma. Culley. 1/.
— Leslie's Revenge. Reggie's Dream. Those Queer Neighbours. Ibid. ea. 1/.
Fortescue (I. W.), Drummer's Coat. 188 pp. Macmillan. 4/6.
Fothergill (Jessie), Borderland: a Country Town Chronicle. 491 pp. Macmillan. 2/.
— The First Violin. 172 pp. Ibid. 6d.
— Kith and Kin. 452 pp. Ibid. 2/.
— Probation. 414 pp. Ibid. 2/.
Fowler (Edith H.), Corner of the West. 356 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (Ellen Thorneycroft), A Double Thread. Ibid. 6/. Tauchnitz Collection 9376/7.
Francis (M. E), The Duenna of a Genius. Tauchnitz Coll. 3368.
Fraser (Mrs. H.), The Custom of the Country: Tales of New Japan. Ibid. 3/6.
— Splendid Porsena. Ibid. 6/.
Friedman (J. K.), Poor People. Boston and London. 6/6.
Gallon (T.), Comethup. 368 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The Kingdom of Hate. Ibid. 6/.
Galloway (W. J.), Advanced Australia on the Eve of Federation. Methuen. 3/6.
Gardiner (L.), Sylvia in Flowerland. Seeley. 3/6.
Garland (Grace), A Lady's Crime. 192 pp. Thrilling Stories' Office. 6d.
— (H.), Boy Life on the Prairie. Macmillan. 6/.
— Trail of the Goldseekers. Ibid. 6/.
Garnier (R.), The White Queen. Harper. 6/.
Garrett (E.), Chrystal Joyce: Story of a Golden Life. Partridge. 1/6.
Gay (G.), A King's Thegn. National Soc. 1/6.
Gerard (Dorothea) Mme. Longard de Longarde), One Year. 310 pp. Blackwood & Sons.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).
— Things that have Happened. Methuen. 6/.
— (M.), Prince Karl: a Black Forest Story. Nelson. 1/6.
Gibson (C. D.), My Lady and Allan Darke. Macmillan. 6/.
Gilliat (E), The Wolf's Head: a Story of the Prince of Outlaws. Seeley. 5/.
Gillie (E. A.), A Girl among Girls. J. F. Shaw. 3/6
Gilmore (Greta), Rhoda Lethbridge; or, School Life in the Fatherland. Rel. Tract. Soc. 2/.
Gissing (G.), The Crown of Life. Methuen. 6/.

Glanville (E.), The Inca's Treasure. 140 pp. Methuen. 1/.
Godfrey (Eliz.), A Stolen Idea. Jarrold. 6/.
— The Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3352.
Golsworthy (A.), A Cry in the Night. Greening. 6/.
— Hands in the Darkness. Pearson. 3/6.
Gordon (G.), Nootka: a Tale of Vancouver Island. Sands & Co. 6/.
Gould (S. Baring), Pabo, the Priest. 304 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Crock of Gold. 254 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Graeme (Alastor) (Mrs. Fr. Townshend Marryat), Romance of the Lady Arbell. White. 6/.
Grahame (K.), The Golden Age. 258 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
Grant (M.), While the Lotos is Closed. Drane. 3/6.
Gray (Annabel), Forbidden Banns. White. 6/.
— (M.), The Silence of Dean Maitland. Cheap Ed. 222 pp. Newnes. 6d.
Green (E. Everett), The Heir of Hascombe Hall: a Tale of the Days of the Early Tudors. Nelson. 5/.
— Miss Marjorie of Silvermead. Hutchinson. 5/.
— Odeyne's Marriage. J. F. Shaw. 5/.
— Sir Reginald's Ward. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
— and Bedford (H. Louise), Priscilla. Nelson. 3/6.
Grey (Francis W.), The Curé of St. Philippe: a Story of the French-Canadian Politics. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Griffith (G.), The Rose of Judah: a Tale of the Captivity. Pearson. 6/.
Grinnell (G. B.), Jack the Young Ranchman. New York and London. 6/6.
Grogan (W. E.), The Dregs of Wrath. Pearson. 6/.
Groot (J. Morgan de), A Lotus Flower. Blackwood & Son. 6/.
— Even If. Ibid. 6/.
Gunter (A. C.), A Florida Enchantment. White. 6/.
— (A. C.), Jack Curzon, or, Mysterious Manila. Routledge. 6/.
— M. S. Bradford Special. Ibid. 2/.
Guthrie (R.), On God's Lines, and other Stories. Chris. Commonw. Pub. Co. 3/6.
Hack (J.), Kathleen; or, a Maiden's Influence. Partridge. 1/6.
Hagen (M. S.), Blot or Blessing? Church of Eng. Temp. Soc. 1/.
— Try It. Ibid. 1/6.
Haggard (A.), Under Crescent and Star. Blackwood & Son. 3/6.
— (H. Rider), Swallow: a Tale of the Great Trek. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols 3355/6.
— She: History of Adventure. Newnes. 6d.
— The Last Boer War. 274 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1/.
— Doctor Therne. Tauchnitz Collection 3336.
Hains (T. J.), Wind-jammers. 276 pp. Lippincott. 6/.
Hale (E. E.), Ten Times One; The Brick Moon, and other Stories. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— The Man without a Country. Ibid. 6/6.
Halifax (R.), The Man Between. Richards. 6/.

Hall (Ruth), The Boys of Scrooby. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Hamblen (H. E.), Tom Benton's Luck. Macmillan.
— The Yarn of a Bucko Mate: Adventures in Two Oceans. Downey. 5/.
Hamilton (A.), The Four Faeardins. Smithers. 2/.
— (B.), A Kiss for a Kingdom; or, a Venture in Vanity. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— (C.), Through a Keyhole. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— (Lord E.). The Perils of Josephine. Unwin. 6/.
— (Mrs.), The Freedom of Henry Meredyth.
Bespr. Illust. London News, April 9th.
Hamp (S. F.), The Treasure of Mushroom Rock. 12°. Putnam. 5/.
Hampden (M.), Niece Catherine. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.
Harcourt (A. F. P.), Jenetha's Venture: a Tale of the Siege of Delhi. Cassell. 6/.
Harland (Marion), When Grandmama was New. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
Harraden (B.), The Fowler. 362 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/. Tauchnitz Collection 3358/9.
Harris (I. C.), Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. Dent. 4/6.
— (J. H.), Faith: a Story of Saint Porth. Service & Paton. 3/6.
Harrison (F.), 1779: a Story of Old Shoreham. 512 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 5/.
— Wynport College: a Story of School Life, by Harold Copping. J. Blackie. 5/.
— (Mrs. B.), The Carcellini Emerald. Chicago and London. 6/6.
— (Mrs. Darent), Master Passions. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (K. Eliz.), Through Unseen Paths. 272 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/.
Hartley (C.), Merovech: a Romance. 180 pp. Sands & Co. 3/6.
— (C. G.), Life the Modeller. 328 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Hatton (J.), By Order of the Czar. 192 pp. Hutchinson. 6d.
— The White King of Manoa. 346 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— Three Recruits, and the Girls they Left behind them. Sampson Low and Co. 6d.
— When Rogues fall out: a Romance of Old London. 332 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Haward, Victorina.
Bespr. Pädagogisches Archiv XL. 7/8 (Wasserzieher).
Hawtrey (G. P.), Caramella: a Story of Lotus Eaters Up to Date. 426 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/.
Hayens (H.), The Captain of the Irregulars. 424 pp. Nelson. 5/.
— A Vanished Nation. 412 pp. Ibid. 5/.
Headlam (C.), The Secret of Sorrow. Macqueen. 6/.
Henderson (H. F.), Erskine of Linlathen. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier 6/.
Hennessey (J. D.), A Lost Identity. Warne. 3/6.
Henty (G. A.), A Chapter of Adventures (Continuous Readers.) 218 pp. Blackie. 1/.
— No Surrender: Tale of the Rising in La Vendée. Ibid. 5/.
— A Roving Commission; or, Through the Black Insurrection of Hayti. Ibid. 6/.

Henty (G. A.), Won by the Sword. Ibid. 6/.
— Colonel Thorndyke's Secret. Chatto & Windus. 5/.
— Rujjub the Juggler. Ibid. 5/.
— The Lost Heir. J. Bowden. 6/.
— Cuthbert Hartington: a Tale of Two Sieges of Paris. Partridge. 5/.
— Yule-Tide Yarns. 382 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— Peril and Prowess. Chambers. 5/.
Herman (H.), The Sword of Fate. Greening. 3/6.
— Woman, the Mystery: a Story of Three Revolutions. 368 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
Hewlett (Maurice), The Forest Lovers. Macmillan. 6d. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3353.
Hichens (R.), The Slave. 406 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— Flames: a London Phantasy. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3371.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld.).
Hicks (S.), One of the Best. Routledge. 6/.
Hill (H.), The Shadow of a Bear. 284 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
— The Spies of the Wight. Ibid. 3/6.
— (Headon), The Queen of Night. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— (R.), Voices in Dreamland. Kegan Paul & Co. 3/6.
Hinkson (H. A.), The King's Deputy. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
Hitchcock (G. A.), In Rebel Moods. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/.
— (Mary E.), Two Women in the Klondike. 502 pp. Putnam. 12/6.
Hoare (Edith), Faulty Courtship. Warne. 3/6.
— (E. N.), Conroy Cousins. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/.
— Rick Ralton's Reconciliation. Ibid. 3/.
Hobhouse (V.), Warp and Weft. Skeffington. 3/6.
Hocking (J.) Scarlett Woman. 412 pp. J. Bowden. 3/6.
— The Weapons of Mystery. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— (S. K.), Strange Adventures of Israel Pendrey. Warne. 3/6.
— The Day of Recompense. Ibid. 3/6.
Holmes (E), The Silence of Love. J. Lane. 3/6.
Holms (G.), The Dweller in the Shadow. Sands & Co. 3/6.
Home (A.), The Spy in the School: a Tale of Two Chums. Chambers. 3/6.
— The Fellow who Won: a Tale of School Life. Nelson. 3/6.
Hope (A.), The King's Mirror. 320 pp. Methuen.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).
— (A. R.), Ready-made Romances: Reminiscenses of Youthful Adventure. Black. 5/.
Hopkins (T.), An Idler in Old France. 342 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3375.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV. 1/2. (R. T.).
Hornung (E. W.), The Rogue's March. 444 pp. Cassell. 3/6.
— Dead Man tell no Tales. 128 pp. Methuen. 1/.
— The Amateur Cracksman. 258 pp. Ibid. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3369.
— Some Persons Unknown. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3343.

Horsley (R.), The Blue Balloon. Chambers. 3/.
— Hunted through Fiji. Ibid. 3/.
— Yellow Gold. Ibid. 3/.

Housman (L.), Rue. Unicorn Press. 3/6.
— The Little Land. 106 pp. 16°. Richards. 5/.
— Story of the Seven Young Goslings. Blackie. 2/6.

Howard (B.), Vroni. 318 pp. F. Warne. 6/.
— (C.), For Better or Worse? T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (J.), Wounded Pride. J. Long. 6/.
— (M.), The Undoing of John Brewster. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Howarth (Anna), Sword and Assegai. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— (F. M.), Funny Folks. Dent. 12/6.
— (K. A.), Philip Helmore, Priest. Downey. 6/.

Howells (W. D.), The Ragged Lady. Harper. 6/.

Hudson (H.), Wild Humphrey Kynaston, the Robber Troglodyte: a Romance of the Robin Hood of Shropshire in the Reign of Henry VII. 382 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 6/.

Hume (F.), The Indian Beagle. Sampson Low & Co. 3/6.
— The Silent House in Pimlico: a Detective Story. J. Long. 3/6.

Hungerford (Mrs.), The Hoyden. Pop. Novels. 314 pp. Heinemann. 1/6.

Hurst (N.), The Ivory Queen. 222 pp. Milne. 2/6.

Hussey (E.), Just Jannock! 512 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
— On Account of Sarah. Ibid. 6/.

Hutcheson (J. C.), The Black Man's Ghost. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

Hyne (C. J. C.), The Captured Cruiser; or, Two Years from Land. J. Blackie. 3/6.
— Further Adventures of Captain Kettle. Pearson. 6/.

Inchbold (A. C.), Princess Feathers. Hutchinson. 6/.

Ingraham (J. H.), The Pillar of Fire. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Jacberns (R.), The Hobbledehoys. 190 pp. Jarrold. 2/.

Jacobs (W. W.), Sea Urchins. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3330.
Bespr. The American Critic, Febr.

James (H.), The Awkward Age. 240 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Jane (F. T.), Port Guard Ship: a Romance of the Present-day Navy. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Jelf (E. A.), Eileen's Journey: a History in Fairyland. 404 pp. Murray. 6/.

Jepson (E.) and D. Beams, On the Edge of the Empire. Heinemann. 6/.

Jerome (K.), The Second Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3320.

Jewett (Sarah O.), Betty Leicester's Christmas. 12°. Boston and London. 4/6.

Jocelyn (Mrs. R.), Henry Massinger. 316 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Johnson (W. H.), King or Knave, Which Wins? an Old Tale of the Huguenot Days. 358 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/. (Auch bekannt unter dem Titel: Under the Spell of the Fleur de Lys).

Johnston (Mary), The Old Dominion: a Tale of Colonial Virginia. Constable. 6/.

Johnstone (D. L.), The White Princess of the Hidden City. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/6.

Jones (Mrs. H.), Some Norfolk Worthies. Jarrold. 3/6.

— (W. B.), A Brace of Yarns. Jack's Luck, and A Strange Survival. 326 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Judd (A. M.), The Daughter of Lilith. 320 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.

Kaye (E.), Virtue's Tragedy. Macqueen. 6/.

Keightley (S. R.), Heronford. Pearson. 6/.

Keith (L.), Lost Illusion. Methuen. 2 6.

— Wayfarers All. Jarrold. 6/.

Kelly (W. P.), Dolomite Cavern; or, Light in Darkness. Greening. 3/6.

Kennard (Mrs. E.), Morals of the Midlands. 432 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Kennedy (B.), A Man Adrift. Greening. 6/.

— The Wandering Romanoff. Ibid. 2/6.

Ker (D.), Cossack and Czar. Chambers. 2/.

Kernahan (Mrs. Coulson), Frank Redland, Recruit. J. Long. 6/.

— The House of Rimmon. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Kerr (Eliza), The Mystery of Grange Drayton. R. Culley. 2/.

— The Secret of Ashton Manor House. Ibid. 2/.

Keyworth (J. W.), Noble Revenge. Ibid. 1/6.

— The Golden Shoemaker; or, Cobbler Horn. 3/6.

King (Alice), The Little Novice. Cassell. 6/.

— (C.), From School to Battlefield. Lippincott. 6/.

— Trooper Galahad. Philadelphia, Lippincott. 4/6.

— (K.), A Bitter Vintage. Pearson. 6/.

Kingsley (Florence M.), Paul, a Herald of the Cross. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— Prisoners of the Sea. Ibid. 1/6.

Kinross (Albert), An Opera and Lady Grasmere. 290 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

Kipling (Rudyard), Novels. Uniform Ed. Macmillan. 6/. ea. (Captains Courageous. Day's Work. The Jungle Book. Life's Handicap. Many Inventions. Plain Tales from the Hill. Second Jungle Book. Soldiers Three. The Light that Failed. Wee Willie Winkie).
Bespr. Captains Courageous. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (A. Brandeis).

— A Fleet in Being: Notes of Two Trips with the Channel Squadron. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3351.

— The Day's Work. Ibid. 3319.

— Kipling, L'enlèvement de Mowgli. Revue de Paris VI, 1.

— Quiquern. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 juin.

— Comment vint la crainte. Revue de Paris, 15 mars.

— Chévrillon, Rudyard Kipling. Revue de Paris VI, 1.

— Clarke (W. J.), Rudyard Kipling: an Attempt at his Appreciation. Greening. 5/.

— Monkshood (G. F.) (W. J. Clarke), Rudyard Kipling: An Attempt at Appreciation. Portrait. VIII, 236 pp. Greening and Co. net, 5/.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV. 3/4 (M. Förster).

Kipling (Rudyard), His 'For Remembrance'. Ibid IV, 229.
— 'Lucia'. Ibid. IV, 285, 446.
— His 'Recessional'. Ibid. III, 208, 336.
— Parodies on his Ballads. Ibid. 329.
Kippen (Jane M.), The Lairdes Deed of Settlement; or, the Secret of the Vault. Cheap Ed. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
Kirby (W.), The Golden Dog: a Romance of the Days of Louis Quinze in Quebec. Jarrold. 6/.
Kirk (Ellen O.), Dorothy and her Friends. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
Knight (A. L.), The Cruise of the Cormorant; or, Treasure Seekers of the Orient. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— (G.), Winds of March. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (H. B. F.), A Gentleman from the Ranks. Black. 6/.
Krout (Mary H.), A Looker-on in London. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Lafargue (P), Forsaken Way. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Lamb (Ruth), In the Twilight, Side by Side. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/6; 2/6.
— One Little Vein of Dross. Nisbet 2/.
Lampden (C. D.), The Stranding of the 'White Rose'. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/.
Lang (A.), At the Sign of the Ship. Longmans Mag., Jan. etc.
Langworthy (F.), Slaves of Chance. Smithers. 4/6.
Lawrence (E.), It May Happen Yet: a Tale of Bonaparte's Invasion of England. Thynne. 4/6.
Leatherdale (V. J.), A Fair Imperialist. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Le Gallienne (R.), Young Lives. Arrowsmith. 6/.
Legh (M. H. C.), An Incorrigible Girl. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Leigh (J. F.), God's Greeting. 414 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
L'Epine (C.), The Lady of the Leopard. Greening. 3/6.
Le Queux (W.), Bond of Black. White. 6/.
— The Day of Temptation. Ibid. 6/.
— England's Peril. Ibid. 6/.
— The Veiled Man. Ibid. 3/6.
Le Voleur: In the Tsar's Dominions. 408 pp. Hutchinson & Co. 6/.
Lewis (A. W.), London Fairy Tales. 208 pp. 16°. Smithers. 3/.
— (E.), Chenna and his Friends, Hindu and Christian. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Leys (John K.), The Black Terror: a Romance of Russia. Sampson Low & Co. 3/6.
Lilly (L. C.), Margaret Thorpe's Trial. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Lindsay (H), More Methodist Idylls. 388 pp. J. Bowden. 6/.
— (M.), The Valley of Sapphires. 312 pp. Illust. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Linton (Mrs. Lynn), My Literary Life. With Prefatory Note by Miss Beatrice Harraden. 140 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
Locke (W. J.), The White Dove. 394 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
Lodge (Mrs.), The Mystery of Monkswood. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Long (J. L.), The Fox-Woman. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
Longstaff (W. L.), Tragedy of the Lady Psalmist. 190 pp. W. Greening. 2/6.

Lord (M. L.), An Obstinate Parish. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Loud (Emily S.), Taurua; or, Written in the Book of Fate. 390 pp. Sampson Low. 6/.

Loughead (Flora H.), The Black Curtain. Duckworth. 6/.

Lover (S.), Treasure Trove; or, He would be a Gentleman. 480 pp. Constable. 6/.

Lowth (Alice), Daughter of the Transvaal. 352 pp. Illust. Hutchinson. 6/.

Lust (Ad. Cohnfeldt), A Tent of Grace. 398 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Lyal and Lincoln, Autobiography of a Slander. Für d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. Hemmond.

Bespr. Zeitschrift für die österreich. Gymnasien L, 1 (Ellinger). Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4 (H. Lindberg). Pädagog. Archiv XLI, 4 (Hilmer).

Lyall (D.), At the Eleventh Hour. 244 pp. Isbister. 3/6.

— Two Miss Jeffreys. 292 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

— Doreen: the Story of a Singer. Tauchnitz Coll. 3345/6.

— (J. G.), Norrington le Vale. 314 pp. White. 6/.

— Hope the Hermit. Tauchnitz Coll. 3332/3.

Lynch (L. L.), The Unseen Hand. 416 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Lynde (F.), The Helpers: a Present-Day Story of the New West. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Lysaght (S. R.), One of the Grenvilles. 498 pp. Macmillian. 6/.

Lyster (A.), Mother's Golden Guineas. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowledge. 1/.

— (Miss), Nancy's Portion. 160 pp Ibid. 1/6.

Maartens (Marten), Her Memory. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3321.

McChesney (Dora G.), Rupert, by the Grace of God: Story of an Unrecorded Plot. 368 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Macdonald (M. P.), Trefoil: Story of a Girl's Society. 264 pp. Nelson. 3/6.

MacGrady (T.), The Mistakes of Ingersoll. 344 pp. Cincinnati and London. 4/6.

Mackenzie (J.), Highland Idylls. 168 pp. Stockwell. 3/6.

Mackie (J.), The Prodigal's Brother: a Story of Western Life. 260 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Maclaren, L'idylle de Drumsheugh. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er juin.

McLennan (W.), and others, The Span o' Life: a Tale of Louisborg and Quebec. 312 pp. Harper. 6/.

MacManus (S.), In Chimney Corners: Merry Tales of Irish Folklore. 300 pp. Harper. 6/.

McMillan (Alex), Weird Well. 246 pp. W. Greening. 3/6.

Magnay (Sir W.), The Pride of Life. 366 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

— The Heiress of the Season. 352 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Magruder (I.), A Beautiful Alien. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.

Mallandaine (Cath. E.), Grandfather's Secret. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/6.

Marchant (Bessie), The Rajah's Daughter. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— The Humbling of Mark Lester. 198 pp. Simpkin & Marshal. 2/6.

Mallock, The Individualist.

Bespr. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 juin. (De Wyzewa, Un roman satirique anglais).

Marchmont (A. W.), A Dash for a Throne. Hutchinson. 6/.

— The Greatest Gift. Ibid. 6/.

Marquis (T. G.), Marguerite de Roberval: a Romance of the Days of Jacques Cartier. 250 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Marryat (Florence), The Romance of Lady Arbell. 316 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— Iris the Avenger. 334 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3347.

— The Folly of Alison. 312 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— A Rational Marriage. Ibid. 6/.

Marsh (R.), In Full Cry. 312 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— Philip Bennion's Death. 240 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/9.

— The Woman with One Hand; or, Mr. Ely's Engagement. Bowden. 3/6.

Marshall (A.), Peter Binney, Undergraduate. 364 pp. Bowden. 6/.

— (Emma), Abigail Templeton. Chambers. 2/.

— A Goodhearted Girl. Ibid. 3/6.

— Cross Purposes; or, the Deanes of Dean's Court. Griffith. 5/.

— Rose Deane; Christmas Roses. Arrowsmith. 5/.

— The Parson's Daughter: her Early Recollections, and how Mr. Romney Painted her. Seeley. 5/.

— The Two Henriettas. Partridge. 2/6.

— Under the Dome of St. Paul's. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3348.

— (Mrs.), Ruby and Pearl; or, the Children at Castle Aylmer. 216 pp. Nisbet. 1/6.

— Sir Valentine's Victory. Ibid. 1/6.

Martin (E.), The Knight of the King's Guard. Pearson. 6/.

Martin (Mrs. H.), Fortune at Helm. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— Jock's Ward. Pearson. 3/6.

— (R. J.), Ballyhooley: Bits of Blarney. Sands & Co. 3/6.

Mason (A. E. W.), Miranda of the Balcony. Macmillan. 6/.

Mathew (F.), The Defender of the Faith: a Romance. 302 pp. J. Lane. 6/.

— One Queen Triumphant. 312 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Mathews (Fr. A.), A Married Man. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.

Meade (L. T.), The Desire of Men: an Impossibility. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— All Sorts. Nisbet. 6/.

— An Adventuress. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— The Light of the Morning Star: Story of an Irish Girl. Chambers. 5/.

— Odds and the Evens. Ibid. 6/.

— and **Eustace** (R.), The Brotherhood of the Seven Kings. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

— The Gold Star Line. Ibid. 5/.

Meadows (Aliee M.), Out from the Night. Ibid. 3/6.

— The Eye of Fate. Ibid. 3/6.

Mell (F. H.), The Gods saw otherwise. F. V. White 6/.

Merrick (L.), One Man's View. 213 pp. Richards. 2/.

Merriman (H. Seton), Roden's Corner. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3318.
Mervan (R. E.), What is this? 288 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 3/6.
Michael (Charles D.), Noble Deeds. Stories of Peril and Heroism. 176 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
Middlemas (Jean), In Storm and Strife. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Yellow Badge. Ibid. 6/.
Miller (G. W.), Fettered by Fate. Ibid. 6/.
Miles (A. H.), Fifty-two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Boys. 452 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.
— Fifty-two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Girls. Ibid. 5/.
— Fifty-two Stories of the Wide Wide World. Ibid. 5/.
Mr. Dooley in Peace and in War. 232 pp. 12°. Routledge. 1/; 6d. — 306 pp. Richards 2/6. — 210 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/. — 306 pp. Putnams. 5.
Milford (B.), John Ames, Native Commissioner: a Romance of the Matabele Rising. 320 pp. F. V. White. 3/6.
— The Weird of Deadly Hollow: a Tale of Cape Colony. Ibid. 3/6.
Mitton (G. E.), Fire and Tow. 320 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Molesworth (Mrs.), The Grim House. 290 pp. Nisbet. 5/.
— This and That: a Tale of Two Times. 218 pp. Macmillan & Co. 4/6.
Montgomery (Florence), Misunderstood. Im Auszug m. Anm. etc. hrsg. v. C. Th. Lion. IV, 111 + 47 S. English Library. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 1,20.
Moody (Helen Watterson), The Unquiet Sex. 168 pp. New York and London. 5/6.
Moore (F. F.), Well, after all. 562 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Morrison (A.), Chronicles of Martin Hewitt. Third Series. 334 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— To London Town. 312 pp. Methuen. 6d. Tauchnitz Collection. Vol. 3390.
— (H. S.), A Yankee Boy's Success: how an American Lad worked his Way through Europe. Newnes. 6d.
Morse (C. R.), Life at Twenty. Heinemann. 6/.
Muddock (I. E.), In the King's Favour: a Romance of Flodden Field. 324 pp. Digby, Long & C. 6/.
— Without Faith or Fear: Story of a Soul. Ibid. 2/6.
Mundell (F.), Stories of Sea Adventure. 160 pp. S. S. U. 1/6.
Munro (N.), Gilian the Dreamer: his Fancy, his Love, and Adventure. 400 pp. Ibister. 6/.
Munroe (K.), The Copper Princess: a Story of Lake Superior Mines. 312 pp. Illust. Harper. 3/6.
— Midshipman Stuart; or, the Last Cruise of the 'Essex' a Tale of 1812. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
— Forward, March: a Tale of the Spanish American War. Harper. 3/6.
Musgrave (G. A.) The Archdeacon's Daughters, and other Stories. 240 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Nash (J. E.), The History of Adam's Grandfather. 62 pp. Sands & Co. 1/.
Neale (J. M.), Duchenier: Revolt of La Vendée. W. Walker. 3/6.

Needell (Mrs. J. H.), The Honour of Vivien Bruce. 301 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
Nelson (H. A.), The Romance of the Greystones: an Australian Story. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Nesbit (E.), The Story of Treasure Seekers. 308 pp. Unwin. 6/.
Netterville (L), The Queen of the World. 302 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
Nisbet (H.), Comrades of the Black Cross. F. V. White. 3/6.
— The Revenge of Valerie: a Romance of British Columbia. Ibid. 3/6.
— Paths of the Dead: a Romance of the Present Day. John Long. 3/6.
Norris (F.), McTeague: Story of San Francisco. 442 pp. Richards. 6/.
— Shangaied: Story of Adventure off the California Coast. Ibid. 3/6.
— (W. E.), My Friend Jim. 118 pp. Macmillan. 6d.
— Giles Ingilby. 328 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3382.
North (F. H.), The Awakening of Noahville: a Tale. New York and London. 4/6.
— (H. B.), Boys of Dormitory Three. Routledge. 3/6.
Oesterreicher (Jane), Light and Darkness. 60 pp. 12°. Brickers. 2/6.
Oliphant (Mrs. M. O. W.). Autobiography and Letters of. Arranged and Ed. by Mrs. H. Coghill. 468 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 21/.
— Mrs. Oliphant. By Meredith Townsend. Cornhill Mag., June.
— Mrs. Oliphant. The Life and Writings of. The Edinburgh Review, July.
Ouida (Mrs.), La Strega, and other Stories. 264 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 3/6. Tauchnitz Collection. Vol. 3335.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 12.
— The Tower of Taddeo. 288 pp. Pop. Novels. Heinemann. 1/6.
Oxley (J. M.), Fife and Drum at Louisbourg. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Page (T. N.), Red Rock. 468 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— Two Prisoners. New York and London. 4/6.
Palgrave (M. E.), Driftwood. 250 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 5/.
Parker (Gilbert), The Battle of the Strong. Tauchnitz Coll. 3379/80.
— (Marg.), The Desire of their Hearts. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (Nella), The Mistake of Monica. 312 pp. Routledge. 6/.
Paterson (Arthur), Cromwell's Own: a Story of the Great Civil War. 544 pp. Harper. 9/.
Pearse (M. G.), His Mother's Portrait. H. Marshall. 2/5.
Pease (H.), Tales of Northumbria. Methuen. 3/6.
Pemberton (Max), The Garden of Swords. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3360.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 12 (Brandl).
— The Phantom Army: being the Story of a Man and a Mystery. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3344.
Peril and Patriotism: True Tales of Heroic Deeds etc. 472 pp. Cassell. 7/6.
Phelps (El. Stuart), Loveliness. J. Clarke. 3/6.
Phillips (F. E.), A County Scandal: a Story of King Midas, and a Pastoral. Macqueen. 6/.
— (J. G.), Laird's Wooing: a Romance of Deeside. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Phillpotts (E.), Loup-Garou! Sands & Co. 6/.

Phillpotts (E.), Children of the Mist. Leipzig, Heinemann & Balestier. The New English Library, N. S. Vol. 204/5.)
Pigott (W.), In Royal Purple: a Tale of Two Centuries. Cassell. 6/.
— Purple and Fine Linnen: a Tale of Two Centuries. Ibid. 6/.
Pinkerton (T.), Dead Oppressors. Sonnenschein. 6/.
Pollard (El. F.), A Daughter of France: a Story of Acadia. Nelson. 5/.
— The King's Signet. Blackie. 3/6.
— Fortune's Wheel. 288 pp. Partridge. 2/.
— A Gentleman of England. Ibid. 3/6.
— The White Dove of Amritsar. Ibid. 2/6.
Poole (J. P.), The Deil's Grannie. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Post (W. K.), Smith Brunt: a Story of the United States Navy. Putnam. 6/.
Praed (Mrs. Campbell), Madame Izan: a Tourist Story. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Prescott (E. L.), Helot and Hero: Sundry Developments of Love and War. 412 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 6/.
— Illusion: a Romance of Modern Egypt. Ibid. 6/.
Pretor (A.), Ronald and I.; or, Studies from Life. Bell & Sons. 3/6.
Price (Eleanor), Off the High Road. 280 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— Brown Robin. 248 pp. Isbister. 3/6.
— Two Half-Sovereigns: a Christmas Story. 160 pp. Illust. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/6.
Pritchard (M. J.), The Passion of Rosamund Keith. Hutchinson. 6/.
Proctor (F. J.), The Secret of Mark Pepys. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Profugos (F.), The White Olive, and other Romances of the Riviera. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Putnam (Georgina L.), The Two Legacies. 16°. Boston & London. 4/6.
Pyke (Rivington), The Fellow Passengers: a Mystery and its Solution. Pop. Ed. 138 pp. 12°. Greening. 6d.
Pyle (H.), The Price of Blood: an Extravaganza of New York Life in 1807. Boston and London. 6/.
Quantock (A.), Tandra. 200 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
Quarry (A), Elucidation. 246 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Quinn (Ethel), The Well-Sinkers: an Australian Pastoral. 224 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.
Raimond (C. E.), (Eliz. Robins), The Open Question: a Tale of Two Temperaments. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3332/2.
Raine (A.), By Berwen Banks. 342 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Torn Sails: a Tale of a Welsh Village. 360 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Ralph (J.), An Angel in a Web. 318 pp. J. Harper. 6/.
Raymond (Evelyn H.), A Daughter of the West: the Story of an American Princess. Boston & London. 6/6.
— (W.), Two Men o'Mendip. 316 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— No Soul above Money. Ibid. 6/.
Rayner (Emma), In Castle and Colony. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/6.
— (Olive Pratt), Rosalba: the Story of her Development etc. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Read (O.), The Waters of Caney Fork: a Romance of Tennessee. Innes. 6/.

Read (O.), Judge Elbridge. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.
— and Pixley (F.), The Carpetbagger. 12°. Ibid. 6/.
Reader (E. E.), Priestess and Queen: a Tale of the White Race of Mexico. 308 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Reay (M.), Love Affairs of a Curate. J. Long. 3/6.
Reed (Myrtle), Love Letters of a Musician. Putnam. 7/6.
— (T. B.), Parkhurst Sketches, and other Stories, including 'Boys we have Known' and 'Boys of English History'. Ed. by G. A. Hutchinson. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
— Tom, Dick, and Harry. Ibid. 3/6.
Raid (Captain Mayne), The Finger of Fate. 328 pp. Illust. Bowden. 3/6.
— Scenes from 'The Rifle Rangers'. 64 pp. E. Arnold. 3d.
— (Mrs. Mayne), George Markham: a Romance of the West. Sonnenschein. 2/6.
Reynolds (Mrs. L.), In the Years that came after. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Rhodes (K.), Many Waters. 341 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Rhys (Grace), Mary Dominic. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3361.
Riddell (Mrs. J. H.), Handsome Phil etc. 320 pp. White. 3/6.
— The Head of the Firm. 392 pp. Pop. Novels. Heinemann. 1/6.
Ridding (Laura), By Weeping Cross. 146 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
Ridge (W. P.), Outside the Radius: Stories of a London Suburb. 336 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Riette, The Romance of Nun's Hollow. 142 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Riis (J. A.), Out of Mulberry Street: Stories of Tenement Life in New York. New York and London. 6/.
Rita, The Old Rogue's Tragedy. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Ritter (J. P.), The Man who Dared: an Historical Romance of the Time of Robespierre. New York and London. 6/.
Roberts (C. G. D.), A Sister to Evangeline. 298 pp. Boston and London. 6/6.
Roberts (M.), A Son of the Empire. 392 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Adventures of a Ship's Doctor. 260 pp. Downey. 6d.
— A Sea Comedy. 166 pp. Milne. 2/6.
— The Colossus: a Story of To-day. E. Arnold. 6/.
Rodney (H.), Horatio. 246 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— A Treble Soloist. 312 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Rollin (H. J.) Yetta Segal. New York and London. 6/.
Romney (A. B.), Little Village Folk. 224 pp. Illust. J. Blackie. 2/6.
Roofer (R.), Earth for a Dollar; or, Romance of the King of Wall Street. Pop. Ed. 250 pp. Gay & Bird. 1/.
Roosevelt (Blanche), A Riviera Romance: 'Rien ne va plus'. 310 pp. Downey. 6/.
Roper (E.), A Claim on Klondyke. 312 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Rose (A. N. M.), Her Part. 310 pp. Burleigh. 6/.
Rosso (Marguerite), In the Coils of the Serpent. 312 pp. Drane. 6/.
Rowlands (E. A.), The Kingdom of a Heart. 412 pp. Routledge. 6/.
— They Laugh that Win. Ibid. 6/.
Russel (E.), That Reminds Me. 346 pp. T. F. Unwin. 12/.

Russel (G. H.), Under the Sjambok: a Tale of the Transvaal. 348 pp. J. Murray. 6d.
— (T.) The Mandate. 354 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
— (W. C.), A Voyage at Anchor. 310 pp. White. 6/.
— List, ye Landsman. 166 pp. Cassell. 6d.
S. (A. E.), What Came to Me in the Silence. 100 pp. Burleigh. 1/.
Saadeh (K.), Caesar and Cleopatra: an Historical Romance. 438 pp. Edwin, Vaughan & Co. 6/.
Sadleir (M. M.), Such is the Law! Greening. 6/.
St. Aubyn (A.), Bonnie Maggie Lauder. 314 pp. White. 6/.
— Mary Unwin. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Mrs. Dunbar's Secret. Ibid. 6/.
Sandeman (M.), Charming Miss Kyrle. 304 pp. J. Long. 6/.
— Wicked Rosamond. Ibid. 6/.
Sapie (W.), A Lucky Dog. 250 pp. Sands & Co.
Saunders (M.), Deficient Saints. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— Rose à Charlotte: an Arcadian Romance. 516 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Savage (R. H.), The White Lady of Khaminavatka. 370 pp. Routledge. 2/. 2/6. Tauchnitz Collection. Vols. 3362/3.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV 1/2 (R. T.).
— Prince Schamyl's Wooing. 346 pp. Ibid. 6d.
— The Hacienda on the Hill. Ibid. 2/.
— Awkward Meeting, and other Thrilling Adventures. 320 pp. White. 2/. 2/6.
Savile (Helen V.), Love the Player. 356 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/.
Sawyer (W. L.), A Local Habitation: a Novel of the South End of Boston. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
Scott (Michael), The Cruise of the 'Midge'. 224 pp. Caxton Novels. Routledge. 6d.
— The Force of Love. Bemrose. 5/.
Sears (H.), Fur and Feather Tales. 224 pp. Harper. 7/6.
Sedgwick (Anne Douglas), The Confounding of Camelia. 310 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Sergeant (Adeline), The Love Story of Margaret Wynne. White. 6/.
— The Common Lot. Melrose. 3/6.
— The Blake of Oriel. White. 6/.
Sharp (Evelyn), The Other Side of the Sun: Fairy Stories. 192 pp. Lane. 6/.
Shaw (W.), The Adventures of Rosalie Stuart during the Rebellion, 1745—6. 304 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Sheldon (C. M.), The Crucifixion of Phillip Strong. 310 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 1/; 1/6. — S. S. Union. 6d. — Routledge. 1/; 6d. — 12°. Warne. 1/. 6d. — Allenson. 6d. — W. Scott (Oxford Library). 2/. — Newnes. 6d. — Simpkin. 3d. — Nimmo. 2/6.
— In His Steps. Routledge. 1/6. Nimmo. 2/6. S. S. Union. 3/6.
— For Christ and the Church. Bowden. 1/.
— His Brothers' Keeper; or, Christian Stewartship. 320 pp. Allenson. 6d; Nimmo. 2/6; Routledge. 1; 6d. Partridge 1/6; S. S. Union. 4d. 6d. 1/. 2/. W. Scott. 2/; 1. 12°. Warne 1; 1/6. Ward & Lock. 1/6.

Sheldon (C. M.), Malcolm Kirk; or, Overcoming the World. Ibid. 1 ; 1/6; 6d.
— Richard Bruce; or, the Life that now is. Ibid. 1/6; 1 ; 6d,
— Robert Hardy's Seven Days. Ibid. 1/6; 1/; 6d.
— (C. M.), The Twentieth Door. Ibid. 1/6; 1 ; 6d.
— One of the Two. 46 pp. Oliphant & Co. 1/; 6d.
— The Redemption of Freetown. Allenson; Routledege; S. S. Union; Warne. 1/. 1/6; 6d.
— In His Steps. What would Jesus do? Allenson; Newnes; Routledge; W. Scott. 1/; 1/6; 6d.
Sheppard (J. J.), The Romance of a London Fog. 122 pp. 12°. Simpkin & Marshall. 6d.
Sherwood (Margaret), Henry Worthington, Idealist. 294 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Shiel (M. P.), Cold Steel. 380 pp. Richards. 6/,
— Contraband of War: a Tale of the Hispano-American Struggle. 258 pp.
Shortz (R.), A Passing Emperor. 342 pp. Routledge. 6/.
— The Gift of Bonaparte. 218 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Sidney (Marg.), The Stories Polly Pepper Told. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Silberrad (U. L.), The Enchanter. 396 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Skeel (Adelaide) and **Brearley** (W. H.), King Washington: a Romance of the Hudson Highlands. 12°. Philadelphia, Lippincott. 6/.
Skinner (Henrietta Dana), Espiritu Santo. 336 pp. Harper. 6/.
Smith (Constance), Love hath Wings. Isbister. 3/6.
— (E. M.), Aneroestes the Gaul: a Fragment of the Second Punic War. F. Unwin. 6/.
— The Other Fellow, and other Stories. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— (Nora A.), Under the Cactus Flag: a Story of Life in Mexico. Gay & Bird. 5/.
Snaith (J. C.), Lady Barbarity. 320 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— Willow the King. 314 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Snedden (Genevra S,), Docas: the Indian Boy of Santa Clara. Isbister. 2/.
Solitary Summer: By Author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden'. 190 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Spears (J. R.), The Fugitive: a Tale of Adventure in the Days of Clipper Ships and Slaves. 330 pp. Illust. Downey. 5/.
Speight (T. W.), Mora, One Woman's History. 302 pp. Greening. 6/.
— The Crime in the Wood. John Long. 3/6.
— The Web of Fate. Chatto & Windus. 1/.
Spence (J. C.), The Conscience of the King. Sonnenschein. 6/.
Spofford (H. P.), Old Madame and other Tragedies. 12°. Boston und London. 6/.
Sprigge (S. S.), Old Issues. 218 pp. Smithers. 4/.
Stables (G.). Annie o' the Banks o' Dee. 300 pp. White. 6/.
— Kidnapped by Cannibals. J. Blackie. 3/6.
— Remember the 'Maine'. Nisbet. 5/.
Stacpoole (H. de V.), Pierrette. 310 pp. Illust J. Lane. 6/
— The Rapin . 272 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Stacpoole (H. de V.), The Doctor. 248 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Stephens (R. N.), A Gentlemen Player: his Adventures on a Secret Mission for Queen Elizabeth. 406 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Road to Paris; a Story of Adventure. 564 pp. Boston and London, 6/6.
Steuart (J. A.), Wine on the Lees. Hutchinson. 6/.
Stevens (S.), The Sword of Justice. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Stevenson (M. E.), A Maid of the Moor. Pearson. 6/.
Stimson (F. J.), Mr. Knollys, and other Stories. Downey. 5/.
Stockton (F. R.), Mrs. Cliff's Yacht. 416 pp. Cheap Ed. Cassell. 3/6.
— The Young Master of Hyson Hall. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Stoddard (W. O.), The Despatch Boat of the Whistle: a Story of Santiago. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
— Ulric the Yarl: Story of the Penitent Thief. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.
Strang (J.), A Lass Lennox. 334 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Stuart (Eleanor), Averages: a Story of New York and London. 6/6.
— (Esmé), In the Dark. 340 pp. John Long & Co. 6/.
Stubbs (J. B.), Ora pro nobis. 140 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.
Sullivan (J. F.), Here they are again. 364 pp. Downey. 6/.
Sutherland (M.), One Hour and the Next. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Swan (A. S.), Aldersyde: a Border Story. Cheap Ed. 256 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6d.
— A Son of Erin. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Swift (B.), The Siren City. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Synnot (Mrs. M.), Angus Faulkener; or, the Sport of Destiny. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
The **Talking Thrush**, and other Tales from India. Coll. by W. Crooke, and Retold by W. H. D. Rouse. 234 pp. Dent. 3/6.
Tangueray (Mrs. B.), Hoya Corney. 306 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Tarkington (B.), The Gentleman from Indiana. New York and London. 6/.
Tarrant (F.), A Threefold Cord. Stockwell. 3/6.
Tayler (J.), Wanted a Hero. 310 pp. Unwin. 6/.
— (M. J.), An Imperial Lover. 378 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Tench (Mary F. A.), Prince from the Great Never Never. 372 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Thanet (O.), Heart of Toil. 226 pp. Downey. 5/.
Thicknesse (Lily), Stuff o' the Conscience. 316 pp. Harper. 6/.
Thomas (A.), The Siren's Web: a Romance of London Society. 258 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— (R.), Kinship of Souls. 300 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.
Thornhill (G. H.), The Golden Sceptre. 350 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Thynne (R.), King Radama's Word; or, John Aikin's Adventures in Madagascar. 382 pp. J. Hogg. 3/6.
— Boffin's Find: a Tale of the Fifties. J. Long. 6/.
Tirebuck (W. E.), The White Woman. 310 pp. Harper. 6d.
Trobridge (Geo.), The Light that is Darkness. J. Spiers. 3/6.
Tweedale (Violet), The Kingdom of Mammon. 474 pp. 2/6.

Tynan (Katharine), She Walks in Beauty. 312 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— The Dear Irish Girl. Ibid. 6/.
— The Land I Love Best. Cath. Truth Soc. 1/.
Tytler (Sarah), The Honeymoon's Eclipse. 280 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— Miss Nanse. J. Long. 3/6.
— A Loyal Little Maid: a Story of Mar's Rebellion. 240 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
Upward (A.), Athelstane Ford. 330 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Vachell (H. A.), The Procession of Life. 364 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Vandervell (H.), Shuttle of an Empire's Loom. 342 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/.
Vaughan (A.), The Mystery of the Medea, and The Third Attempt. Pearson. 3/6.
— Was it in Vain? Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/.
Vevers (Maud), Lettice Temple: a Story of the Days of Bishop Ken. National Soc. 2/.
Vizetelly (Ernest Alfred), With Zola in England. Tauchnitz Collection. Vol. 3372.
Vogel (H. B.), My Dear Sir! Tale of a Duchess, a Marquis, and a Mere Tutor. Pearson. 3/6.
Vynne (Nora), The Priest's Marriage. 336 pp. Burleigh. 6/.
Waldstein (C.), The Surface of Things, and other Stories. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
Walford (Lucy B.), Archdeacon. C. A. Pearson. 6/.
— Until the Dawn. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.
— The Little Legacy, and other Stories. Pearson. 6/.
— Sir Patrick: The Puddock. Ibid. 6/.
Walker (E. O.), A Romance of Ceylon. Unwin. 6/.
Walkey (S.), For the Sake of the Duchesse: a Page from the Life of the Vicomte de Championnet. Arrowsmith. 6/.
Walworth (Jeannette H.), Fortune's Tangled Skein. Warne. 3/6.
Ward (E.), The London Spy. Vols. 2. J. How.
— (H. O.), The Martyr of Kolin. 288 pp. Partridge. 2/.
Ward (Mrs. Humphrey), Robert Elsmere. Pop. Ed. 318 pp. Newnes. 6d.
Ward (Mrs. Wilfrid), One Poor Scruple: a Seven Weeks' Story. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Warden (Florence), The Mystery of Dudley Horne. Cheap Ed. White. 2/.
— The Farm in the Hills. Sands & Co. 3/6.
— The Secret of Lynndale. White. 6/.
— A Lowly Lover. Ibid. 6/.
— A Very Rough Diamond. Nisbet. 2/6.
Warner (C. D.), That Fortune. Harper. 6/.
Warung (P.), Tales of the Isle of Death (Norfolk Island). (Robertson's Library of Australian Authors). 282 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Waterberg (J. B.), A New Race Diplomatist: a Novel of the American Colony in Paris. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/6.
Watson (H. B. M.), Adventures: Tales of Treasure Trove. Harper. 3/6.
— Princess Xenia. Ibid. 6/.

Watson (J. R.), An Earthly Fulfilment. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (Mrs. Heron), In the Deil's Grip. Hunter. 3/6.
Watts-Dunton (Theodor), Aylwin. 2 Vols. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3337/8.
Webb (Mrs. J. B.), Naomi: the Last Days of Jerusalem. 416 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/6; 2/6; 3/6.
Weigall (C. E. C.), An Angel Unawares: a Lincolnshire Story. 224 pp. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/.
Welbore (M. W.), Some Fantasies of Fate. 286 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Welford (H.), Whose Deed? 314 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Wells (H. G.), Tales of Space and Time. 360 pp. Harper. 6/.
Besp. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
— When the Sleeper Wakes. 330 pp. Ibid. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3365.
— The Time Machine. The Island of Dr. Moreau. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3324.
Wemyss (G.), Over the Edge. 296 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Wentworth (C.), John Bede's Wife. 298 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Werner (A.), The Captain of the Locusts. 296 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/.
Westcott (E. N.), David Harum: a Story of American Life. 396 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Western (E.), Ninety North. 302 pp. Burleigh. 6/.
Weyman (Stanley), The Castle Inn. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3325/6.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt, No. 13.
Weyman (S. J.), Story of Francis Cludde. Pop. Ed. 442 pp. Cassell. 3/6.
Wharton (Edith), The Greater Inclination, and other Stories. J. Lane. 6/.
Whishaw (F.), Called Back to Tsarland. 272 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— Many Ways of Love: a Romance of the Court of Catherine the Great 312 pp. Dent. 4/6.
Whistler (C. W.), Havelok the Dane: Legend of Old Grimsby and Lincoln. 394 pp. Nelson. 3/6.
White (H.), Differences: a Story of Life in Chicago. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
White (H. M.), Convicted of Heroism: a Tale of John Penry, Martyr, 1559—1593. 276 pp. Alexander & Son. 2/6.
— (P.), A Millionaire's Daughter. 314 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— The Infatuation of the Countess. Sands & Co. 3/6.
— (W. A.), The Court of Boyville, and other Stories. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Whiteing (R.), No. 5 John Street. 338 pp. Richards. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3357.
— The Island; or, an Adventure of a Person of Quality. Ibid. 6/.
Whitney (Adeline D. I.), Square Pegs. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Whittaker (J. T.), Exiled for Lèse Majesté. 362 pp. Cincinnati and London. 4/6.
Whyte (Violet), A Broken Promise. 354 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
Wildman (R.), Tales of the Malayan Coast: from Penang to the Philippines. 12°. Boston and London. 5/.

Wilkins (Mary E.), Madelon. 344 pp. Harper. 2/6.
Williams (Ellen), Anna Marsden's Experiment. 192 pp. Greening. 2/6.
— (N. W.), Green Field: a Novel of the Midlands. 366 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
— (W. S.), The Magic of the Desert. 456 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/.
Williamson (Marjorie), J. 70 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 6d.
— (Mrs. C. N.), The House by the Lock. Bowden. 6/.
— The Newspaper Girl. Pearson. 6/.
Wilson (R.), Laurel Leaves. Constable. 5/.
Winchester (M. E.), Little King Rannie, the Missing Heir of Camberley. 472 pp. Digby, Lang & Co. 6/.
Windt (H. de), True Tales of Travel and Adventure. 272 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Winter (C. G.), Morals and Mistakes: the Story of Basil Fielding. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.
— (J. S.), A Mother's Holiday. Ward, Lock & Co. 3/6.
— A Name to Conjure with. 312 pp. White. 6/.
Wood (Fr. Hariott), Talitha's Weird Vision, and other Tales. S. P. C. K. 2/.
— (Mrs. H.), Orville College. 478 pp. Macmillan. 2/; 2/6.
Woolf (Annie C. Hyatt), Fairy Folk from Far and Near. 276 pp. Macqueen. 5/.
Woollam (W.), The Parson and the Fool. 256 pp. Downey. 3/6.
Wotton (Mabel E.), The Little Browns. 216 pp. Blackie. 6/.
Wright (Mabel Osgood), Tommy-Anne and the Three Hearts. Ibid. 6/.
— Wabeno the Magician: Sequel to Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts. Ibid. 6/.
Wyllarde (Dolf), Guardians of Panzy. 310 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Yeats (S. L.), The Heart of Denise, and other Tales. 278 pp. Longmans. Green & Co. 6/.
— The Honour of Savelli. Pop. Ed. 124 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 6d.
Yechton (Barbara), A Young Savage. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Yolland (E.), Sarolta's Verdict. 316 pp. White. 6/.
Yonge (Charlotte M.), The Herd Boy and his Hermit. 262 pp. National Soc. 3/6.
Yorke (C.), Jocelyn Erroll. Jarrold. 6/.
— Valentine: a Story of Ideals. Ibid. 3/6.
Young (E. R.), A Winter Adventure of Three Boys in the Great Lone Land. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.
Young Folks' Pilgrim's Progress. 4°. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Zangwill (J.), They that walk in Darkness: Ghetto Tragedies. Heinemann. 6/.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

Aïdé (Hamilton), A Gleam in the Darkness. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.
Arnold (Sir Edwin), The Song Celestial; or, Bhagavad-Gîtâ (from the Mahâbhârata). Translated from the Sanskrit Text. New ed. 12mo. 124 pp. Kegan Paul Trübner and Co. net, 1/6.

Atkinson (W. B.), Songs of Faith, Hope, and Love: Collected Poems. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Auringer (O. C), The Christ: a Poetical Study of his Life. 112 pp. Putnam. 5/.

Austin (Alfred), The Spotless King: Poem in 'Alfred the Great: Chapters on his Life and Times'. (V, 1a.).

Aveling, Poems and Paragraphs. Digby, Long and Co. net, 5/.

Aytoun (W. E.), Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. 272 pp. 32°. Routledge 1/.

Bannerman (Frances), Milestones: a Collection of Verses. Richards. 3/6.

Bates (A.), Under the Beechtree. Boston and London. 6/6.

Battersby (Caryl), The Song of the Golden Bough and other Poems. 116 pp. Constable net, 3/6.

Bell (H.), Fairy Tale Plays and How to Act them. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

Bell (Maria), Songs of Two Homes. 152 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

Bellamy (G. S.) and F. Romer, April Showers. 58 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). S. French. 6d.

Bennett (Lucy A.), Wild Hyacinths, and other Poems. 176 pp. Marshall Bros. 2/6.

Bidder (George), By Southern Shore. 132 pp. Constable. 5/.

— Merlin's Youth. Constable. 1/; 5/.

Bingham (F.), Counsel's Opinion. Lacy's Acting Plays. 6d.

Bird (R. J. G.), Fugitive Verses. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Blake (W.), Poetical Sketches. 93 pp. Illust. Hacon & Ricketts. 12/6.

— Songs of Innocence. 64°. W. Gardner. 1/.

Bliss (R. A. Th.), Labor's Daughter. 78 pp. Neely.

Blunt (W. S.), Satan Absolved: a Victorian Mystery. 52 pp. 16°. J. Lane. 3/6.

Bond (R. Warwick), Zenobia: A Drama in Four Acts. 144 pp. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.

Bottomley (G.), Poems at White Nights. 16°. Unicorn Press. 2/6.

Browne (Marg.), Weeds in Verse. Sydney, M. Browne.

Brundage (Frances), The Wedding Bells. Raph. Tuck & Sons. 5; 7/6.

Bufton (J.), Gwen Penri: a Welsh Idyll. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Burgh (H. N.), Unpainted Pictures, and other Fragments in Verse. 18°. Elliot Stock. 1/.

Burney (Estelle), An Idyll of the Closing Century: a Duologue. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. 6d.

Butler (H. E.), Arcadia. The Newdigate Prize Poem 1899. Roy. 16mo, sd., 12 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Campbell (Mrs. C. G.), Father Damien, and other Poems. 18°. Mowbray. 2/.

Carus (P.), Sacred Tunes for the Consecration of Life: Hymns of Religion of Science. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 2/6.

Cawein (M. J.), Myth and Romance: a Book of Verses. 16°. Putnam. 5/.

Chapman (E. J.), The Drama of Two Lives: The Snake Witch; a Canadian Summer Night, and other Poems. Paul, Trench & Co. 2/6.

Chester (M.), Songs and Sonnets. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Clark (J. T.), Selection from his Poems. J. T. Hill. 1/6.
Cloud (V. W.), Down Durley Lane, and other Ballads. 112 pp. Illust. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Clowes (W. L.), Eclogues. 200 pp. 18°. S. Low, Marston & Co. 5/.
Craig (W. A.), Poems and Ballads. 214 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 5/.
— (R. S.), In Borderland. 64 pp. Hawick, Kennedy. 3/6.
Coleridge (Hartley), S. über ihn Temple Bar Mag., April.
Crosland (T. W. H.), Fifty Fables. Unicorn Press. 1/.
— Other People's Wings: Parodies and Occasional Verses. Ibid. 1/.
Crowley (Aleister), Jephthah, and other Mysteries, Lyrical and Dramatic. XXI, 223 pp. Paul, Trübner and Co. 7/6.
Cunliffe (E. F.), Verses at Sunset. E. Smithers. 5/.
Daley (V. J.), At Dawn and Dusk. 222 pp. J. Bowden. 5/.
Darnley (J. H.), and **Fenn** (G. M.), The Balloon: a Farcical Comedy in Three Acts. 42 pp. 12°. French, 6d.
Davies (H.), An Old Garden. 24 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). Ibid. 6d.
Davis (Mrs. Maxwell), Pamela's Prejudice. 10 pp. 12°. Ibid. 6d.
Dawson (C. M.), The Justice Stone. 344 pp. Edinburgh, R. W. Hunter. 5/.
Deluscar (H.), Merris, and other Poems. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
Derry (E.), Love: a Poem in Five Cantos. 110 pp. Arliss Andrews. 1/.
De Marsay (A.), In Little Bohemia. A Light Comedy. In 3 Acts. 96 pp. G. Allen. net, 2/.
Dillon (Arthur), Tragedy of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary. Founded on Kingsley's Saint's Tragedy. 134 pp. Boston. Priv. Pr.
Dixon (W. J.), Sir Walter Raleigh: a Tragedy in 5 Acts. 106 pp. Illust. Hatchards. 7/6.
Drummond (W. H.), Phil-o'- Rum's Canoe, and Madeleine Vercheres. 12 pp. Illust. Putnam. 2/6.
Du (T. R.), The Scent of the Rose. 130 pp. 12°. Gay & Bird. 1/.
Dugan (C. A.), The King's Jester, and other Short Plays for Small Stages. Boston and London. 6/6.
The **Duke** of Berwick: a Nonsense Rhyme. By the Belgian Hare. L. Smithers. 5/.
Dunbar (P. L.) Lyrics of the Hearthside. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
— Poems of Cabin and Field. Ibid. 7/6.
— S. auch 3, 7a.
Dyall (C. G.), Dick Whittington. Fairy Plays. 3 Acts. French. 6d.
Dyke (H. van), Lost Word: a Christmas Legend of Long Ago. 80 pp.
Ellis (Edith), Seaweed: A Cornish Idyll. 166 pp. University Press. net, 3/6.
— (W. M.), Mem. VII: a Comedietta. 20 pp. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. French. 6d.
Fanshawe (R.), Two Lives. 222 pp. G. Bell. 4/6.
Fendall (Percy), Fashionable Intelligence. 24 pp. French. 6d.
Fisher (Ada G.), Tribute of Precise. 96 pp. Nisbet. 1/.
Fletcher (J. S.), Paths of the Prudent: a Comedy. Methuen. 6/.
Gay (J.), Trivia, and other Poems. 168 pp. 32°. Gay & Bird. 2/6.
Gerard (W.), Dolcino: A Tragedy. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 5/.

Godley (A. D.), Lyra Frivola. 100 pp. Methuen. 2/6.
Goody (A Duncan), Esther: A Drama in Verse. Simpkin. net, 3/.
Gowing (Mrs. Aylmer) (Emilia Aylmer Blake), Boadicea, A Play in 4 Acts. Paul, Trübner and Co. 3/6.
Graham (David), Rizzo: An Historical Tragedy. Constable. net, 5/.
Gray (Maxwell), The Forest Chapel, and other Poems. 12mo, 136 pp. Heinemann. 5/.
Green (R. A.), Songs from the Psalter. 16°. Putnam. 5/.
— (S. G.), Jennifred, and other Verses. Chp. Ed. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Greville (M. E.), From Veldt and Street: Rhymes, more or less South African. E. Wilson. 1/.
Grundy (S.), A Fool's Paradise. Orig. Play in 3 Acts. 58 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). French. 1/.
— The Glass of Fashion: a Comedy in 4 Acts. Ibid. 1/.
— The Silver Shield: a Comedy in 3 Acts. Ibid. 1/.
— A Pair of Spectacles: a Comedy in 3 Acts. Ibid. 1/.
Guiney (Louise J.), The Martyr's Idyl, and Shorter Poems. 16°. Boston and London. 4/6.
Guthrie (W. N.), Songs of American Destiny: a Vision of New Hellas. Cincinnati and London. 12/6.
Hall (John), Thoughts and Sketches in Verse. 312 pp. Sheffield, Pawson & Co. 4/.
— (W.), The Way of the Kingdom, and other Poems. Sonnenschein. 2/6.
Hallard (J. H.), Carmina. Rivingtons. 2/6.
Hamersley (J. H.), The Seven Voices. Putnam. 7/6.
Hamilton (C.), Jerry and Sunbeams. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). French. 6d.
— (E. and A. Lee), Forest Notes. Richards. 3/6.
Harland (Henry), Comedies and Errors. 350 pp. Lane. 6/.
Hartmann (Sadakichi) Buddha. (Written 1891—1895). A Drama in Twelve Scenes. S. Hartmann (New York). 10/.
Henry (R.), Norah: a Comedy. Lacy's Acting Plays. French. 6d.
Herford (O.), The Bashful Earthquake, and other Fables and Verses. Downey. 3/6.
Hobbes (John Oliver), Osberne and Ursyne: A Drama in 3 Acts. J. Lane net, 3/6.
Hovey (R.), Taliesin: a Dramatic Poem. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.
Howard (B.), Old Love-Letters: a Comedy in One Act. Lacy's Acting Plays. 24 pp. 12°. French. 6d.
Hunt (Horatio), Nero; or, The Trials, Battles and Adventures of the Sixth Emperor of Rome in Darkest Hades. An Allegory, a Satire, and a Moral. In Blank Verse. Revised, Corrected and Complete in 9 Books. Portrait. 4to, sd., 130 pp. Downey and Co. 3/6.
The Importance of Being in Earnest. A Trivial Comedy for Serious People. By the Author of 'Lady Windermere's Fan'. Imp. 16mo, 168 pp. Smithers. net, 7/6.
Ingelow (Jean), S. über ihn The Fortnightly Review, Feb. (Mrs. Birch).
Istorum (J.), Herod Antipas: a Drama. 124 pp. Kegan Paul. 5/.

Jevons (T. S.), The Living Past, and other Poems. 12°. Macmillan. 2/6.

Jones (Henry Arthur), The Masqueraders: A Play in Four Acts. 12mo. 124 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Carnac Sahib: Orig. Play in 4 Acts. 146 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6.

— The Physician. Orig. Play in 4 Acts. 116 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6.

— The Triumph of the Philistines: a Comedy in 3 Acts. 126 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6.

— S. über ihn The Fortnightly Review, July; Plays of the Season: By Will. Archer.

— (J. W.), and G. **Warden**, Woman's Proper Place: a Duologue. 14 pp. 12°. French. 6d.

Joyce (A. J.), A Roman Anti-Christ. A Narrative in Rhyme. Digby, Long and Co. 2/6.

Kappey (E. E.), Sonnets and Lyrics. 126 pp. 12°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 5/.

Kennedy (A. C.), Avenged, and other Verses. Gay & Bird. 1/.

King (C.), Poems. Digby, Long & Co. 5/.

Kingsley (E.), The Other Woman. 14 pp. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. 6d.

Langbridge (F.), Little Tapers: a Day-book of Verses. 48 pp. 12°. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.

Lawrence (Ruth), Colonial Verses. 34 pp. 12°. Illust. New York and London. 5/6.

Lennane (J. H.), The Hill of Visions, and other Poems. 12°. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.

Lindsay (Lady), The Apostle of the Ardennes. 160 pp. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 3/6.

Longstaff (W. L.), Weeds and Flowers. 160 pp. W. Greening. 2/6.

Loveman (R.), Poems. 100 pp. Philadelphia and London. 4/6.

Lucas (Winifred), Fugitives. 104 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Mac Aoidh (Rob. Donn), Orain agus Dain: Songs and Poems. Rev. Ed. by A. Gunn and M. Macfarlane. 4°. Glasgow, J. Mackay. 10/6.

MacCaig (D.), The Last Enemy, and other Poems. 298 pp. J. W. Parlane. 3/6.

MacCall (P. J.), Songs of Erinn. M. H. Gill (Dublin). Simpkin. 2/6.

M'Cullagh (T.), First Wedding, and other Poems. 102 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Macey (A.), Heart's Love and Feeling in Poetic Verses. 122 pp. J. Blackwood & Co. 2/6.

Machar (A. M.), Lays of the 'True North', and other Cambrian Poems. E. Stock. net, 4/.

McMillan (Elva J.), Lyrics of the West. 12.° Putnams. 5/.

Mac Taggart (J.), Mackinnon and the Bards. 68 pp. Oliphant, Andersen & Ferrier. 2/6.

Mahon (J.), When Westwinds Blow. 68 pp. Galashiels, A. Walker & Son. 1/.

Maltby (C. A.), Make Yourself at Home. (Lacy's Acting Plays). 16 pp 12°. French. 6d.

Malyon (E. J.) and **James** (C. T. C.), The Lady Burglar. 12°. Ibid. 6d.

Mansfield (Charlotte), Flowers of the Wind. 62 pp. Mathews. 2/6.

Markham (E.), The Man with the Hoe, and other Poems. 12°. New York and London. 5 .

Marsay (A. de), In Little Bohemia: a Light Comedy in 3 Acts. 96 pp. G. Allen, 2 .

Marshall (F.), Transition, Ministering Spirits, etc. 208 pp. 18°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2 .

Mason (E.), The Field Floridas, and other Poems. 12°. Richards. 5 .

Matheson (Annie), Selected Poems, Old and New. 152 pp. J. Frowde. 2/6.

Mathews' (Elkin) Garland of New Poetry. Vol. 2. 12mo. E. Mathews. net, 6 .

Maugham (H. N.), Sir Paul Pindar, and other Plays. G. Richards. net, 6 .

Meadows (Lindon), Buffalo Bill on the War Path. 22 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6d.

— Humorous Poems and Bagatelles. 48 pp. Ibid. 1 .

Medd (Mabel S.), Broken Idylls: a Comedietta. 12 pp. 12°. French. 6d.

— Imogen's New Cook. Ibid. 6d.

Merryvale (W.), Anita, and other Poems. 164 pp. 16°. G. Allen. 5 .

Miall (A. B.), Poems. 190 pp. J. Lane. 5 .

Miller (M.), Songs from the Hills. 216 pp. Melville. 3/6.

Mitchell (L. E.), In the Season: a Comedy. 18 pp. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. French. 6d.

Moon (G. W.), Poems of Love and Home. 16°. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/6.

Moore (T. S.) Vinedresser, and other Poems. 18°. Unicorn Press. 2/6.

Morison (Jeannie), Sabbath Songs and Sonnets. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.

Mott (E. T.), Benscliff Ballads, and other Poems. 12°. Gay & Bird. 2/6.

Moulton's (Louise Chandler), At the Wind's Will: Lyrics and Sonnets. 186 pp. Macmillan. 6 .

Mulholland (Rosa), Vagrant Verses. 164 pp. Mathews. 3/6.

Murray (Charlotte), Eon the Good, and other Poems. 138 pp. Nisbet. 1/6.

Newte (H. W. C.), Bosom Friends: a Comedietta. 10 pp. 12°. French. 6d.

— The Eternal Masculine. Ibid. 6d.

Nicholls (H.), Our New Butler: a Farce. Ibid. 6d.

Norman, The Book of Elfin Rhymes. Gay & Bird. 5 .

Oltwell (J.), Short Poems. 96 pp. 18°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.

Padmore (E. S.), A Pure Child-Face: a Comedy. 102 pp. 12°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1 .

Parker (E. J.), Summer Sonnets, and other Verses. 12°. Richards. 2/6.

Parnell (Winifred), Rag, Tag, and Bobtail. Richards. 6 .

Parr (Olive Kath.), Poems. With Preface by H. R. Buckler. 76 pp. Washbourne. 2 .

Pattinson (J. S.), Far-Ben; or, Poems in many Moods. Sonnenschein. 4/6.

Paul (C. Kegan), On the Way Side. Verses and Translations. 12mo. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 5 .

Percy (Earl), Poems and Songs of Degrees. E. Arnold. 5 .

Phillips (Stephen), Paolo and Francesca: A Tragedy in Four Acts. 120 pp. J. Lane. net, 4/6.

Bespr. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec. (Sidney Colvin).

Phillpotts (E.) etc., A Golden Wedding. 22 pp. 12°. French. 6d.

Pinero (Arthur W.), Trelawney of the 'Wells': A Comedietta in Four Acts. (Plays of Arthur W. Pinero). 215 pp. Heinemann. sd, 1/6; 2/6.

— 'Don Quixote' a Pineromance. S. Cornhill Mag., June.

Pratt (Tinsley), Persephone in Hades, and other Poems. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 3/6.

Rae (C. M.), A Man with Three Wives. 60 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). French. 6d.

Ragg (F. W.), Kings Alfred's Dreams and other Poems. Rivingtons. 3/6.

Rawnsley (H. D.), Sonnets in Switzerland and Italy. 182 pp. Dent. 4/6.

Reade (C.), Umbra Coeli. 62 pp. 16°. New Century Press. 3/6.

Rogers (R. C.). For the King etc.: Poems. 92 pp. Putnam. 5/.

Rostand (Edmond), Cyrano de Bergerac: A Play in Five Acts. Translated from the French by Gladys Thomas and Mary F. Guillemard. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.

Rouse (W. H. D), Demonstrations in Greek Jambic Verse. 262 pp. C. J. Clay. 6/.

— Demonstrations in Latin Elegiac Verse. 192 pp. Frowde. 4/6.

Russel (H.), The Fair Equestrienne: a Musical Comedy. 14 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). French. 6d.

— (M.), Idyls of Killowen: a Soggarth's Secular Verses. Bowden. 3/6.

Salmon (A. L.), West Country Ballads and Verses. Blackwood & Son. 2/6.

Santayana (G.), Lucifer: a Theological Tragedy. 16°. Chicago and London. 6/.

Scott (A. F.), Lilith and Adam. A Poem in 4 Parts. 91 pp. Burleigh. net, 2/.

Sewell (Mrs.), Poems and Ballads. With Memoir by Miss E. Boyd-Bayly. 732 pp. 12°. Jarrold. 3/6.

Shaw (Bernard), Plays: Pleasant and Unpleasant. The First Volume Containing the Four Pleasant Plays. 264 and 340 pp. G. Richards ea. 5/.

Shirley (A.), Miss Cleopatra: a Farce. 50 pp. 12°. (Lacy's Acting Plays). French. 6d.

Shore (Louisa), Hannibal: A Drama. 236 pp. G. Richards. net, 5/.

Shrewsbury (A. R.), Palm Branch, and othar Verses. 12°. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Sigerson (Dora) (Mrs. Clement Shorter), Ballads and Poems. 132 pp. J. Bowden. 3/6.

Sill (E. R.), Hermione, and other Poems. 16°. Boston and London. 4/6.

Smith (Cicely Fox), Songs of Greater Britain, and other Poems. 130 pp. 12°. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.

Smith (E. Sharwood), In Black and Red: Cambridge Verses and School Songs. 12mo. W. Andrews. net, 1/.

— (H. J.), D'Enambue, Governor of St. Martinique: Scenes in the Far West: a Drama in 5 Acts. 136 pp. Birmingham, Cornish. 1/.

Somerville (G. G.), The Retreat from Moscow, and other Poems. 68 pp. Ideal Publishing Union. net, 2/6.

Spranger (J.), Psalms in Verse. Vol. I. Rivington. 7/6.

Stanley (C. K.), Forget-me-not: Poems and Acting Charades. Simpkin & Marhall. 2/6.

Starke (R. Griffin), The Lord of Lanoraie: a Canadian Legend. 100 pp. Montreal, J. Lovell.

Stewart (T. Grainger), The Good Regent: A Chronicle Play. W. Blackwood. 6/.

Stoddart (T. T.), The Crown Jewel: a Drama in 5 Acts (Verse).

Streamer (D.), Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Strindberg (August), The Father: A Tragedy. Translated by N. Erichsen. (Modern Plays). X, 99 pp. Duckworth. net, 3/6.

Sullivan (T. D.), Selection from Songs and Poems. 209 pp. 18°. Dublin, Gill. 2/.

— Lawrence (A.), Sir Arthur Sullvian: Life-story, Letters, and Reminiscences. 376 pp. J. Bowden. 6/.

Swayne (Margaret), True Tale of the Sea, and other Verses. Chapman & Hall. 2/.

Swears (H.), Semi-Detached: an Impressionist Sketch. 12 pp. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. French. 6d.

— Wayfarers: a Play in One Act. Ibid. 6d.

Sweetman (Elinor), Pastorals and other Poems. Dent. 3/6.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles), Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards: A Tragedy. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— Wollaeger (H. W. F.), Studien über Swinburnes poetischen Stil. 106 S. Heidelberger Diss.

Tabb (J. B.), Child Verse: Poems Grave and Gay. New York and London. 5/.

The Tale of Archais: A Romance in Verse. By a Gentleman of the University of Cambridge. 4to, bds. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 5/.

Thomas (B.), A Highland Legacy. 30 pp. 12°. Lacy's Acting Plays. French. 6d.

— The Lancashire Sailor. Ibid. 6d.

Thomson (R.), The Heavenly Bridegroom. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Thorpe (E.), Lyrics from Lazyland. 92 pp. Glaisher. 2/6.

Timrod (H.), Poems. New Memorial Edition. With Biograph. Sketch. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Toynbee (W.), An Oaten Flute, and other Versicles. 72 pp. 12°. Glaisher. 3/6.

Tynan (Katharine), Wind in the Trees: a Book of Country Verse. 116 pp. G. Richards. 2/6.

Upton (Bertha), The Galliwogg in War! 64 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Vialls (Mary Alice), Music, and other Verses. Constable. 5/.

Waddie (James Sinclair), The Ballad of Fair Margaret, and other Poems. 40 pp. Waddie and Co. (Edinburgh). 1/6.

Walker (J. G.), The Brides of Death: A Tragedy in Five Acts. Andrews. 5/.

Watson (William), Lachrymae Musarum and other Poems. 12mo. Lane. red., net, 3/6.

Waugh (A.), Square Book of Animals: Rhymes. 4°. Heinemann. 5/.

Webster (B.), Smoke: a Serio-comic Drama. (Lacy's Acting Plays). 36 pp. 12°. French. 1/.

Welles (C. S.), Lute and Lays. 12°. Bell & Sons. 3/6.
Wells (B. W.), Poems. 274 pp. Glasgow, Hodge. 5/.
Wheeler (Ella), Poems of Passion. 161 pp. 16°. Drane. 1/.
Whiting (Lilian), From Dreamland Sent. New ed. With Additional Poems. 168 pp. Low. 4/6.
Wilde (O. F.), The Importance of Being in Earnest: a Trivial Comedy for Serious People. 152 pp. L. Smithers. 7/6.
Wilson (Robert), Laurel Leaves. 142 pp. Constable. 5/.
Yeats (W. B.), The Wind among the Reeds. VII, 108 pp. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.
— Poems. 298 pp. T. Fisher. Unwin. 7/6.
Zarac, An Indian Night, and other Poems. 38 pp. Edinburgh, R. W. Hunter. 2/6.

c) Essays.

Adams (F.), Essays in Modernity. Lane. 5/.
Alone, an Introspective Work. 214 pp. L. Smithers & Co. 6/.
Axon (W. E.), Echoes of Old Lancashire. 270 pp. W. Andrews & Co. 7/6.
Birrell (A.), Collected Essays. 2 Vols. Elliot Stock. 12/.
Bullen (F. T.), Idylls of the Sea, and other Marine Sketches. With Introd. by J. St. L. Strachey. 284 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Church and Faith: Being Essays on the Teaching of the Church of England. By Dr. Wace and Others. With Introduction by the Lord Bishop of Hereford. 508 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 7/6.
Cooper (J.), The Church Catholic and National. 24 pp. MacLehose. 1/.
Cornford (L. C.), Travellers for Ever; Sketches, Fantasies. 108 pp. 16°. D. Nutt. 2/.
Dale (R. W.), Essays and Addresses. 408 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Dewart (Edwd. Hartley), Essays for the Times. Eminent Men and Living Questions. Toronto, W. Briggs.
Dorman (M. R. P.), The Mind of the Nation: a Study of Political Tought in the 19th Century. 512 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 12/.
Dresser (H. W.), The Perfect Whole: an Essay on the Conduct and Meaning of Life. 316 pp. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
Elliot (Hon. Arthur), The State and the Church. (English Citizen). XXVIII, 174 pp. Macmillan 2/6.
Escott (T. H. S.), A Trip to Paradoxia: Contemporary Pictures of Social Fact and Political Fiction. 290 pp. Greening. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 458
Essays and Enigmas. By a Banker. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/6.
Gardiner (C. A.), Our Right to Acquire and Hold Foreign Territory. Putnam's Sons. 2/.
Gent (G. W.), Papers and Essays. Ed. by John H. Burn. Mem. by E. S. Talbot. 12°. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/6.
Graham (W.), English Political Philosophy. From Hobbes to Marine. E. Arnold. 10/6.

Grierson (J. Francis), Eearly Mysticism, and other Essays. G. Allen. 3/6.

Hardwicke (W. W.), The Evolution of Man: his Religions Systems and Social Customs. Watts. 5/.

Harper (J. W.), The Foundations of Society. 384 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Hearn (L.), Exotics and Retrospectives. 312 pp. Sampson Low. 8/6.

Hunt (Violet Brooke), Human Interest: a Study in Incompatibilities. 306 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1 (E. P. Evans).

— (L.), The World of Books, and other Essays. 166 pp. 32°. Gay & Bird. 2/6.

— (Wray), Essays. Portrait. XI, 175 pp. Hatchards. 3/6.

Hutton (R. H.), Aspects of Religious and Scientific Thought. Sel. from the Spectator, and Ed. by El. M. Roscoe. Macmillan. 5/.

— R. H. Hutton of 'The Spectator': a Monograph. By John Hogben. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd. 2/.

Laurence (P. M.), Collectanea: Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. Macmillan. 10/.

Lecky (W. E. H), Map of Life, Conduct, Character. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.

Leighton (F. F.), Life and Books. 248 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Lovell (A.), Imagination and its Wonders. 202 pp. Nichols. 5/.

Lubbock (Sir John), Pleasures of Life. Cheap. Ed. 114 pp. Macmillan. 6d.

Maclaren (A.), Leaves from the Tree of Life. 296 pp. Isbister. 5/.

Martin (E.), Shadows; or, Glimpses of Society. 134 pp. W. Greening 5/.

Mercer (Alex. Gardiner), Notes of an Outlook on Life: Selections from Private MsS. of A. G. Mercer (1817—82). 204 pp. G. Bell. 5/.

Payn (J.), Backwater of Life: Essays of a Literary Veteran. 270 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Realf (R.), Poems by a Poet, Soldier, Workman. With a Memoir by R. J. Hinton. 446 pp. Funk & Wagnalls. 10/; 12/.

— A Short Story of Freethought, Ancient and Modern. 462 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Robertson (J. M.), Patriotism and Empire. 212 pp. Richards. 3/6.

Sedgwick (W.), The Advance of Knowledge, 242 pp. G. Allen. 6/.

Shayler. Saunterings in Bookland. With Gleanings by the Way. Selected and Edited by Joseph Shaylor. 12mo. 150 pp. Gardner, Darton and Co. 3/6.

Smith (Horace), Interludes. Third Series. Being Two Essays etc. Macmillan. 5/.

Stuart (Lady Louisa), Selections from her Manuscripts. Ed. by J. A. Home. 320 pp. Douglas. 7/6.

Thomas (H. A.), The Way of Life. (Small Books on Great Subjects). 129 pp. J. Clarke. 1/6.

Waldstein (C.), The Expansion of Western Ideals and the World's Peace 194 pp. Lane. 3/6.

Wheeler (B. J.), Dionysos and Immortalism. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

Whitman (W.), Leaves of Grass. Including Sands at Seventy, Good-Bye my Fancy, Old Age Echoes, and a Backward Glance o'er Travell'd Roads. 450 pp. Putnam. 3/6.

Wigmore (Annie), Dream of the First and Twentieth Century. 94 pp. Toronto, Hunter, Rose & Co.

IV. Folk-Lore.

Abercromby (John), Magic Songs of the West Finns. 2 Vols. Nutt. 21/.

All Souls' Day Ditty. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 126. (Peter Lombard).

Ancient Bee-lore. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 286; 418.

Andrews (William), Curious Epitaphs. Coll. and Ed. with Notes. 248 pp. W. Andrews. 7/6.

Bay (J. C.). Danish Fairy and Folk Tales. 358 pp. Harper & Bros. 5/.

Bowden (Ernest M.), On Jainism. The Nineteenth Century Review, June.

Collingwood (W. G.), and J. Stefansson, Pilgrimage to the Saga-steads of Iceland. 198 pp. 4°. Ulverston, W. Holmes. 21/.

Couch (A. Quiller), From a Cornish Window. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.; Febr.

Curtin (J.), Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind. 572 pp. Williams & Norgate. 10/6.

Deas (Lizzie), Flower Favourites: Their Legends, Symbolism and Significance. 12mo, 238 pp. G. Allen. net, 3/6.

Dennett (R. E.), The Folklore of the Fjort. Transactions of the Folk Lore Society, Vol. 10. D. Nutt.

Drechsler (P.), 'O lass mich doch hinein, Schatz'. Vergleichung eines schottischen und eines schlesischen Volksliedes. Zeitschr. d. Ver. f. Völkerkunde IX, 1.

Filippini (Enr.), Spigolature folkloriche. 87 pp. 16°. Fabriano, Gentile. M. 1,25. (Enth. u. a. Don Giovanni e il Diavolo nella leggenda).

Fison (Lois A.), Merry Suffolk; Master Archie and other Tales: a Book of Folklore, incl. 'Tom Tit Tot' and Sequel. Ed. by Mrs. W. Thomas. 80 pp. 1/.

The **Flying** Dutchman. Origin of the Legend. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 194.

Folk-lore in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.: Beaver and Python, IV, 21. — Bees' folklore III, 286, 418. — Child's caul III, 26, 77, 175, 295, 408, 491. — Coal as a charm IV, 326, 443, 508. — Colours III, 37, 94. — Cure by corpse's hand III, 68, 172, 294. — The Devil as a black dog III, 394. — Devil's Offering IV, 68, 118. — Drowned bodies recovered III, 255; IV, 343. — Funny-bone superstition III, 469. — 'Hal-an-Tow' IV, 287. — Humpbacks touched for luck III, 486. — Kissing for luck IV, 148. — Marriage IV, 5, 112, 266. — 'Master Thief', a Welsh gipsy story IV, 161, 353. — The Monster from the Tiber IV, 226, 406. — Rolling-pins as charms III, 245, 337, 392, 438, IV, 154, 235, 354. — Silver ring IV, 438. — 'Swim shell' IV, 68. — Welsh corpse custom III, 208, 333. — Wishing wells III, 443.

Frazer (J. G.), The Origin of Totemism. The Fortnightly Rev., April; May.

Freer (A. Goodrich), On the Traditions of the Outer Hebrides. Folk-lore, Oct.

Fryar (John R.), Epitaphs: their History and Humour. Gentleman's Mag., July.

Gibbs (J. Arthur), A Cotswold Village. Murray.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 40.

Gomme (A.), The Traditional Games of England, Scotland, and Ireland.

Bespr. Archivio per lo studio delle trad. pop. XVIII, 1 (G. Pitrè).

— Dictionary of British Folk-lore. S. unter II.

Görbing (F.), Die Elfen in den englischen und schottischen Balladen. Diss. Halle. 26 s.

Green (P. B.), A History of Nursery Rhymes. 16—196 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Greenought (W. P.), Canadian Folk-Life and Folk-Lore. New York and London. 7/6.

Hartland (E. S.), Folklore: What it is and What is the Good of it. 43 pp. 16°. David Nutt. 6d.

— Australian Gods. Folk-lore, May. (Lang).

Herrmann, Deutsche Mythologie in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. '97. Leipzig, Engelmann.

Bespr. Revue critique 21 (L. Pineau). Gymnasium 18, 11 (P. Meyer).

Higginson (T. W.), Tales of the Enchanted Islands of the Atlantic. 276 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Hull (Eleanor), The Cuchullin Saga in Irish Literature. Ed. with Introd. and Notes, and a Map of Heroic Ireland. 396 pp. Nutt. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 138.

Irish Folklore. S. MacManus (III, 7a).

Kellner (Prof. Dr. L.), English Fairy Tales. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. 1. Tl. Einleitung u. Text. 2. Tl. Anm. u. Wörterverzeichnis. VIII, 136 s. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 1,25.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 10 (M. Krummacher). Anglia, Beibl. X, 1 (Fränkel).

Klöpper (Clem.), Folklore in England und Amerika. V, 62 s. Dresden, Koch. M. 1,60. (Neusprachl. Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. Dr. Clem. Klöpper-Rostock. VIII. Heft).

Respr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (R. Petsch).

Knortz (K.), Folkloristische Streifzüge. Oppeln, Maske. 1 Bd. 431 s. M. 5.

Köhler (Reinhold), Kleinere Schriften I. Zur Märchenforschung. Hrsg. v. Joh. Bolte. Weimar, Felber. XII, 608 s. M. 14. (Enth. u. a. Zu Lang, Scotch Tales).

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt No. 6 (L. Fr.).

Kopecky (J.), Der Tote in Glaube und Brauch der Völker. Der Urquell. N. F. 1/2.

Lang (Andrew), Myth, Ritual and Religion. New ed. 2 vols. (The Silver Library). Longmans. 7/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3737.

Lang (A.), The Book of Dreams and Ghosts. Re-issue. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

— Savage Gods and Mysteries. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Dec. '98.

— The Making of Religion.

Bespr. Folklore, Jan. (Hartland).

Larminie (William), West Irish Folk-Tales and Romances. Elliott Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III p 258.

Leland (Charles G.), Aradia; or The Gospel of the Witches. 150 pp. Nutt. net, 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 429.

Lemoine (Sir J. Macpherson), Legends of the St. Lawrence. 204 pp. Quebec, Holwell.

Lover, Legends and Stories of Ireland. S. unter III, 1.

Mc. Clintock (Laetitia), Some Superstions of the Ulster Peasant. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

Mähly (J.), Mythus, Sage, Märchen. Zeitschr. f. Culturgesch. VI, 6.

Mears (L. R.), The Magic of the Horse Shoe. 348 pp. Gay & Bird. 7/6.

Minakata (Kumagusu), The Wandering Jew. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 120 ff.

Nutt (D.), The Celtic Doctrine of Re-birth.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. Dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche Lit. XLIII, 2 (Martin).

Rolland (E.), Flore populaire, ou Histoire naturelle des plantes dans leurs rapports avec la linguistique et le folk-lore. T. 2. 272 p. Paris, Rolland. 6 fr.

Bespr. Dania VI, 4 (Kr. N.). Revue critique 1900, No. 1 (Ch. J.).

The **Saga-Book** of the Viking Club. Vol. II. Pt. I. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. Ser. III p. 140.

Spencer and **Gillen,** The Native Tribes of Central Australia. Berührt in Frazer's 'Origin of Totemism'. Fortnightly Review. April; May. Auch in A. Lang, Totemism. Ibid., June.

Sutcliffe (H.), By Moor and Fell: Landscapes and Lang-settle Lore from West Yorkshire. 360 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Tille (Al.), Yule and Christmas, their Place in the Germanic Year. (z. T. in Proceedings of the Glasgow Archaeological Soc.). 8—218 pp. 4°. D. Nutt. 21/.

Bespr. The Academy 1415. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 239. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '00, No. 10 (Seemüller). Zeitschr. für deutsches Altertum 44, 2 (Singer). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 2 (Mogk). Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 12 (Mogk). Literar. Centralbl. 1900, No. 48.

Tyack (George S.), A Book about Bells. 316 pp. Andrews. 6/.

— Lore and Legend of the English Church. 282 pp. Andrwes. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 298.

Wahlund (C.), Sagan om Rosen.

Bespr. Dania VI, 4 (Kr. N.).

Weinhold (K.), Das englische Kinderspiel Sally Water. Zeitschr. d. Ver. f. Völkerkunde IX, 1.

— A Welsh Gipsy Story. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 161. (W. E. A. Axon).

Wells, Reverence paid to holy wells. Ibid. III, 173.

Wilde (Lady), Ancient Legends, Mystic Charms and Superstitions of Ireland, with Sketches of the Irish Past. New ed. XII, 347 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Wünsche (A.), Das Wasser des Lebens in den Märchen der Völker. Zeitschrift f. vergl. Literaturgesch. N. F. XIII, 2/3.

V. Geschichte.

1. Grossbritannien und die Kolonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Afrika; Allgemeine Geschichte; British Empire; Canada; England; Englische Kirche; Flotte; Ostindien; Parlament; Reformation; Schlachten; Schottland; Text Books of English History; Transvaal; Verfassung.

Acts of Parliament, '98 and '99. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

Adams (G. B.), European History: an Outline of its Development. 606 pp. Macmillan. 6/6.

Afghanistan. S. Hanna.

Afrika. S. Johnston. — Ägypten and Sudan. S. Burleigh; Churchill; Milner; White. Whittle. — Centralafrika. S. Vyran. — Südafrika. S. Brown. Devereux. Low and Shippard. Lucas. Robinson. Voight.

Alaska. History of. By Miner Bruce. Putnam. 10/6.

Alfred the Great. Containing Chapters on his Life and Times. By Mr. Frederic Harrison, the Lord Bishop of Bristol, Professor Charles Oman, Sir Clements Markham, The Rev. Professor Earle, Sir Frederick Pollock and the Rev. W. J. Loftie; also containing an Introduction by Sir Walter Besant and a Poem by the Poet Laureate. Edited, with a Preface, by Alfred Bowker. 274 pp. Black. 5/.

— Cooke (J. Hunt), Life of King Alfred the Great. 69 pp. S. H. Burrows and Co. 9d.

— Stevenson (W. H.), On the Date of the Death of King Alfred. English Historical Review, XLIX p. 71. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IX, 345 (W. T. Lynn).

Allgemeine Geschichte. S. Adams. Colby. Cussons. Grosvenor. Nemo. Ridpath.

Atteridge (A. H.), The Wars of the Nineties: History of the Warfare of the last Ten Years of the Nineteenth Century. 848 pp. Cassell. 7/6.

Australien. S. Becke.

Bates (A.), The Puritans. 432 pp. Constable. 6/.

Becke (Z.), and W. **Jeffery,** Naval Pioneers of Australia. 324 pp. Murray. 7/6.

Becket. Brandl (A.), Thomas Beckets Weissagung über Edward III und Heinrich V. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4.

Bekker (E.), Beiträge zur englischen Geschichte im Zeitalter Elisabeths. Giessen, J. Ricker. M. 1,80.

Bérard, L'Angleterre et l'empire du monde. Revue de Paris VI, 1.

Boers. The Transvaal Boers: an Historical Sketch. By Africanus. 174 pp. H. Marshall. 1/.

— Berkeley (G. J. H.), Sir Harry Smith: a Reminiscence of the Boer War of 1848. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

— Boer or Briton? 32 pp. Black & White. 2d.

— Brunker (H. M. E.), The Boer War, '99. Clowes. 1.

— Carter (Thomas Fortescue), A Narrative of the Boer War: Its Causes and Results. 3rd ed. Roy. 8vo. 584 pp. Macqueen. 10/6.

— Cloete (H.), History of the Great Boer Trek: Origin of the South African Republics. Ed by W. Brodrick — Cloete. J. Murray. 1/.

— Hillegas (H. C.), Oom Paul's People. New York and London. 7/6.

— Stead (William T.), Shall I Slay my Brother Boer? An Appeal to the Conscience of Britain. 64 pp. 'Review of Review; Office'. 6d.

— Are We in the Right? An Appeal to Honest Men. 76 pp. 'Review of Reviews' Office. 6d.

— The Scandal of the South African Committee: A Plain Narrative for Plain Men. 84 pp. 'Review of Reviews' Office. 6d.

Böhmer (H.), Kirche u. Staat in England u. in der Normandie im XI. u. XII. Jhdt. Eine historische Studie. XII, 498 s. Leipzig, Dietrich. M. 12, geb. 14.

British Empire. S. Bérard. Dawe. Patriotic History. Sanderson. Simpkinson. Woodward.

Britton (Wiley), The Civil War on the Border. Vol. 2. Putnam's Sons. 15/.

Brooke (C. E.), This Church and Realm: some Difficulties of the Day Examined. 164 pp. Rivingtons. 2/6.

Brosch (Mor.), Geschichte von England. Register. 158 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 4.

Brown. (P. Hume), History of Scotland. Vol. 1, To the Accession of Mary Stuart. With 7 Maps. (Cambridge Historical Series). XVIII, 408 pp. Cambridge University Press. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III p. 358.

— (W. H.), On the South African Frontier: Adventures and Observations of an American in Mashonaland and Matabeleland. 454 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 12/6.

Bruce. Murison (A. F.), King Robert the Bruce. (Famous Scots Series). 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; L. P., 2/6.

Burke (Edmund), Speeches on America. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by C. C. Vaughan. (English Classics for School). 178 pp. Rivington. 6/.

— Über Burke s. auch Timbs unter Pitt.

Burleigh (B.), The Khartoum Campaign, '98; or, the Reconquest of the Soudan. With Maps and Plans of Battle. 352 pp. Chapman & Hall. 12/.

Cameos from English History: The Eighteenth Century. By the Author of the 'Heir of Redclyffe'. 9th Series. 360 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

Canada. S. Greene. Hopkins. Macbeth. McIlwraith. Toussaint.

Carter (Geo.), History of England. In 3 Part—Part 3, 1689—1897. Relfe 2/.

Charles I. S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 16, 73; 25, 411; 124, 316, 394 (his Decollation); 174, 418 (Memorial Rings); 25, 411, 478 (his Death attributed to Jesuits).

— The Last Days of Charles the First. By Ed. Almack. The English Illustrated, Febr.

Cheetham (S.), A Sketch of the Mediaevel Church History. 128 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/6.

Chronicles. S. Lindsay.

Churchill (W. S.), The River War: an Historical Account of the Reconquest of the Soudan. Ed. by F. Rhodes. 2 Vols. Illust. Longmans, Green & Co. 36/.

The **Civil War** of 1745/46. 'Studies of the Forty-five'. Quarterly Review, October.

— S. auch Britton.

Clarke (W. H.), Romanism without the Pope in the Church of England. 216 pp. Beckenham, Kent; Rev. W. H. Clarke. 3/6.

Clive (Lord), The Foundation of British Rule in India. By Sir Alexander John Arbuthnot. (Builders of Greater Britain). Portrait and Maps. T. Fisher Unwin 5/.

Colby (Charles W.), Selections from the Sources of English History: Being a Supplement to Text-Books of English History B. C. 55 to A. D. 1832. 364 pp. Longmans. 6/.

— (F. M.), Outlines of General History. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

Collins (William Edward), The English Reformation and its Consequences. Four Lectures, with Notes and an Appendix. (The Church Historical Society). 12mo, 322 pp. S. P. C. K. 4/.

Columbia. S. Gowen.

Coman (K.) and **Kendall** (E. K.), A History of England for High Schools and Academies. Macmillan. net, 7/6.

Conrady (A.), Geschichte der Clanverfassung in den schottischen Hochlanden. Diss. Leipzig. 39 s.

Corbett (Julian S.), Drake and the Tudor Navy. With a History of the Rise of England as a Maritime Power. 2 Vols. New ed. Longmans. 16/.

Cromwell. Aveling (F. W.), Cromwell and Puritans, Ancient and Modern. 12mo, 78 pp. J. Klarke. 1/6.

— Baldock (T. S.), Cromwell as a Soldier. 554 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 15/.

— Bischoffshausen (Sig. Frhr. v.), Die Politik des Protektors Oliver Cromwell in der Auffassung u. Thätigkeit seines Ministers, des Staatssekretärs John Thurloe. Im Anhang die Briefe Thurloe's an Bulstrode Whitelocke u. sein Bericht über die Cromwell'sche Politik f. Edward Hyde. XV, 224 s. Innsbruck, Wagner. M. 7.

— Church (Samuel Harden), Oliver Cromwell: his Life, with Extracts from his Letters and Speeches, and an Account of the Political, Religious and Military Affairs during his Time. Putnam. 25/.

— Douglas (W. S.), Cromwell's Scotch Campaigns, 1650—51. 320 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Cromwell Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), Oliver Cromwell. Illustrations from Contemporary Works of Art. 4to, 222 pp. Goupil. net, 63/; Japanese paper, net, 160/.

— Groser (Horace G.), Oliver Cromwell, the Hero of Puritan England. Illust. 139 pp. Sunday School Union. 1/.

— Guizot (F.), Life of Oliver Cromwell. 9th ed. 460 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Horton (Robert F.), Oliver Cromwell: A Study in Personal Religion. New ed. (Tercentenary Ed.). 218 pp. J. Clarke. 1/.

— Paterson (Arthur), Oliver Cromwell, his Life and Character. 324 pp. Nisbet. 10/.

— S. auch Paterson unter III, 7a.

— Pike (G. Holden), Oliver Cromwell and his Times. Social, Religious and Political Life in the 17th Century. Portrait, Illustrated. VI, 286 pp. T. Fisher. Unwin. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 160.

— Round (J. Horace), Cromwell and the Protectorate. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.

— Stead (W. T.), The Gist of Carlyle's Cromwell: an Abridgment with Extracts of 'Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches'. 160 pp. Review of Reviews. 1/.

— Tangye (Sir Richard), The Two Protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. With 38 Illusts. Portraits, Letters and Facsimiles. 302 pp. Partridge, 10/6.

— Cromwell's Followers in Ireland. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 283.

— Articles on his Tercentenary. Ibid. III, 366.

— Cromwell Family of Henbury. Ibid. IV, 91, 332

— Cromwell and Roos Families. Ibid. IV, 229, 293, 346, 410.

— Cathedral and Church Organs Destroyed by Cromwell. Ibid. IV, 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499.

— Oliver Cromwell and Christmas. Ibid. III, 104, 174, 235, 495.

— Oliver Cromwell and Music. Ibid. III, 341, 417, 491; IV, 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499.

— Über Cromwell s. auch Wilkinson. (V, 16).

Cussons (John), A Glance at Current History. Portrait. 172 pp. Cussons, May and Co. (Glen Allen, Va). 5/.

Cutts (E. L.), Handy Book of the Church of England. 496 pp. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowledge. 6/.

Davis (N. N.), Transvaal under the Queen. 100 pp. Illust. Sands & Co. 6/.

D'Aubigné (J. H. M.), History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. Vols. 1 to 5 in 1 vol. Vols. 1, 2, and 3, Translated by H. White, and Carefully Revised by the Author, who has made Numerous Important Additions not to be found in any other Translation. Vol. 4, the English Original, by Dr. M. D'Aubigné, Assisted by Dr. White, and Vol. 5, Translated by Dr. White and Carefully Revised by the Author 898 pp. Religious Tract Society.8/.

— The Story of the Reformation. New edition. 594 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

Dawe (Rev. C. S.) The Growth and Greatness of our World-Wilde Empire. Maps. Illust. VIII, 320 pp. Educational Supply Association. 1/9; 2/6.

Devereux (R.), Side Lights on South Africa. 274 pp. S. Low, Marston & Co. 6/.

Dorking. The Battle of Dorking. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. III, 305.

Drake. S. Corbett.

Duff (C. Mabel) (Mrs. W. R. Rickmers), The Chronology of India from the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the 16th Century. XI, 409 pp. Constable net, 15/.

Dunbar (Sir Archibald H.), Scottish Kings. A Revised Chronology of Scottish History (1005—1625). 436 pp. D. Douglas (Edinburgh). net, 12/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 58.

Early English History to the Norman Conquest In Twelve Stories. With Illustrations by J. Williamson. (Bell's History Readers). 12mo, 172 pp. G. Bell. 1/.

Edward III. S. auch Becket.

— Elizabeth. Berry (T. W.) and Marshall (T. P.), The Student's Queen Elizabeth. 96 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/.

— Creighton (Mandell), Queen Elizabeth. Longmans & Co. 316 pp. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 119.

— Queen Elizabeth at Horham Hall. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 408.

— Scandal concerning Queen Elizabeth. Ibid. IV, 187, 272, 541.

— Über Elizabeth s. auch Bekker.

England. S. Brosch. 'Cameos'. Carter. Colby. Coman and Kendall. 'Early English History'. Evans and Fearenside.

Englische Kirche. S. Böhmer. Brooke. Cheetham. Clarke. Cromwell. Cutts. Galton. Gardiner. Gasquet. Glass. Gowen. Grosseteste. Holder. Hunt. Hutton. Lely. Lloyd. Walker.

Evans (A. Johnson) and **Fearenside** (C. S.). The Certificate History of England, 1700—1789. (Univ. Tutorial Series). Map. XXXI, 464 pp. W. B. Clive. 3/6.

— The Intermediate Text-Book of English History. Vol. 4. Being a Longer History of England, 1714—1837. With Maps, Plans, &c. (University Tutorial Series). 554 pp. Clive. 4/6.

Fisher (W. E. G.), The Transvaal and the Boers: History of the South African Republic; Chapter on the Orange Free State. 406 pp. Chapman & Hall. 10/6.

Fiske (Amos Kidder), The West Indies: A History of the Islands of the West Indian Archipelago, together with an Account of their Physical Characteristics, Natural Resources and Present Condition. 428 pp. Putnam's Sons.

Fitchett (W. H.), How England Saved Europe: Story of the Great War, 1793—1815. 4 Vols. Vols. 2, 2. Smith, Elder & Co. ea. 6/.

Fitzpatrick (J. P.), Transvaal from Within: Private Record of Public Affairs. 456 pp. Heinemann. 10/.
Bespr. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

Flotte. S. Corbett. Gardiner. Wilmot.

Fortescue (J. W.), A History of the British Army. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 36/.

Gairdner (J.), The English Reformation: What it was and What it has done. Macmillan. 6d.

Galton (A.), The Message and Position of the Church of England: an Enquiry into the Claims of the Medieval Church. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 3/6.

Gardiner. The Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1625—1660. Selected and Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. 544 pp. Clarendon Press. 10/6.

— The Dutch War, 1652—54: Letters and Papers Relating to. Navy Records Soc.

Gasquet (Francis Adian), The Eve of the Reformation: Studies in the Religious Life and Thought of the English People in the Period Preceding the Rejection of the Roman Jurisdiction by Henry VIII. 462 pp. J. C. Nimmo. net, 12/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 468.

Gaveston. Dodge (Walter Phelps) Piers Gaveston: A Chapter of Early Constitutional History. Illust. X, 249 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 12/.

Gladstone. Hopkins (J. C.), The Life and Work of Mr. Gladstone. 508 pp. 4°. Canada, Gladstone Pub. Co.

— Ridpath (J. C.), The Life and Times of W. E. Gladstone. 624 pp. 4°. Cincinnati and London 11/6; 16/.

— Life of. Ed. by Wemyss Reid. 772 pp. Cassell. 7/6.

— The Political Life of. Illust. from the 'Punch'. Vol. 2. 4°. 384 pp. Bradbury. 10/.

— Russell (G.W.E.), Mr. Gladstone's Religious Development. Rivington. 1/.

— Gladstone on Shakespeare. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 26.

— Gladstone's Welsh Ancestors. Ibid. 14.

Glass (Henry Alexander), The Barebone Parliament and the Religious Movements of the 17th Century. 156 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

Goodrich-Freer (Miss A.), The Norseman in the Hebrides. The Saga-Book of the Viking Club. Vol. II. Pt. I. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p 140.

Gowen (H. H.), Church Work in British Columbia. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Grace (M. S.), A Sketch of the New Zealand War. 180 pp. H. Marshall. 3/6.

Green (J. R.), England in the 18th Century. Abschnitte aus 'A Short History of the English People'. Hrsg. v. Weisser. VIII, 97 S. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1.

— (Rich.), England's First Century under the House of Hanover. Für den Schulgebr. hrsg. v. H. Müller. Abt. I. 1714—83 I. T. Einleitung und Text. II. T. Anm. und Wörterverzeichnis. XII, 199 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. in Leinw. M. 1,50.

— — II Abt., 1783—1815. Mit einem Plan der Schlachtfelder von Waterloo. X, 158 S. Ibid. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 7 (Glauning). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (L. Türkheim).

Greene (E. B.), Provincial Governors in the English Colonies of North America. (Harvard Hist. Studies). Longmans, Green & Co. 7/6.

Grosvenor (E. A.), Comtemporary History, 12°. New York and London. 4/6.

Hanna (H. B.), The Second Afghan War, 1878—80. Vol. 1. 398 pp. Constable. 10/.

Hawaiian America: Something of its History, Resources, and Prospects. New York and London. 12/.

Heerwesen. S. Fortescue.

Hendry (H.), Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Neck, Krugersdorp. 174 pp. Richards. 2/.

Henry V. S. auch unter Becket.

Hirsch (F.), Brandenburg und England 1674—1679. II. T. (Schluss). Progr. 4°. 28 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Holder (J. A.), A Short History of the Free Churches. 254 pp. Dickenson. 2/6.

Hopkins (J. Castell), An Encyclopædia of Canada. 4°. Toronto, Linscott Pub. Co.

Hunt (William), The English Church. From Its Foundation to the Norman Conquest (597—1066). 464 pp. Macmillan. net, 5/.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. St. d. neueren Spr. u. Lit. CV, 3/4 (F. Liebermann).

Hunter (Sir William), A History of British India. Vol. I, To the Overthrow of the English in the Spice Archipelago. 484 pp. Longmans. 18/.

Hutton (W. H.), A Short History of the Church in Great Britain 312 pp. Rivingtons. 3/6.

— The English Reformation: a Lecture. With Pref. and Notes. 64 pp. Ibid.

Irland. S. O'Cyrne.

King **James** II at Rochester. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 384, 471.

Johnston (Sir H. H.), History of the Colonialisation of Africa by Alien Races. C. J. Clay. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 358.

— (J.), Popular Handbook of the British Constitution. 346 pp. Burleigh. 6/.

Knut. S. Wulfstan.

Kolonialpolitik. S. Zimmermann.

Landen. The Battle of. S. Temple Bar, June.

Leishman (T.), State and Prospects of the Church of Scotland. 30 pp. Edinburgh, Hitt. 6d.

Lely (J. M.), The Church of England Position, as Appearing from Statutes, Articles, Canons, etc. Compilation for General Use. H. Cox. 6/.

Lindesay of Pitscultie's Chronicles to 1576. 2 Vols. Scottish Text Society. 21/.

Lloyd (W.), The Story of Protestant Dissent and English Presbyterians. 336 pp. P. Green. 2/6.

Low (Sidney), The Darkest Hour for England (May, 1797). The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

Low (Sidney) and Shippard (Sir Sidney), South African Problems and Lessons. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.

Lucas (C. P.), History of South Africa to the Jameson Raid. Vol. IV, Pt. 1: Historical Geography of the British Colonies. 350 pp. J. Frowde. 5/.

Lytton. Balfour (Betty), History of Lord Lytton's Indian Administration, '76—'80. 562 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 18/.

Macbeth (R. D.), The Making of the Canadian West. 230 pp. Toronto, W. Briggs.

McCarthy (Justin), Modern England, from the Reform Bill to the Present Time. Vol. 2. Illust. XIV, 352 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III p. 419. (Vol. I); p. 499 (Vol. II).

MacColl (Malcolm), The Reformation Settlement: Examined in the Light of History and Law. 2nd ed. 644 pp. Longmans. net, 7/6,

McIlwraith (J. N.), Canada. 260 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.

Maitland (Samuel Roffey), Essays on Subjects connected with the Reformation in England. With an Introduction by Arthur Wollaston Hutton. 448 pp. J. Lane. net, 6/.

Markham, One Century of English History; 1758—1858 aus 'History of England'. Erkl. von K. Bahrs. (Bahlsen u. Hengesbachs Schulbibl. franz. u. engl. Prosaschriften). VIII, 116 S. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,20.

Mary Queen of Scots. 1542—1587. Extracts from the English, Spanish, and Venetian State Papers, Buchanan, Knox, Lesley, Melville, the 'Diurnal of 'Occurents',' Nau, &c. Arranged and Edited by Robert S. Rait. (Scottish Hist. from Contemporary Writers). Portrait Illustrated. 266 pp. D. Nutt. 2/.

Mary Tudor. S. unter Caskoden (III, 7a).

Metcalfe (John Henry), A Great Historic Peerage: the Earldom of Wiltes. Chiswick Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 18.

Milner (Sir Alfred), England in Egypt. 6th ed., with Additions Summarising the Course of Events to the Close of the Year 1898. 418 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

Munro (John), The Story of the British Race. (Library of Useful Stories). Maps. 242 pp. G. Newnes. 1/.

Nelson Beresford (Rear-Admiral Lord Charles) and **Wilson** (H. W.), Nelson and his Times. With Many Illustrations mostly from Contemporary Sketches, Selected, Arranged and Annotated by Edward H. Fitchew. Roy. 4to, 240 pp. Harmsworth. net, 9/.

— Laughton (John Knox), Nelson and his Companions in Arms. With numerous Illustrations. 2nd ed. 368 pp. G. Allen. net 7/6.

— Mahan (A. T.), The Life of Nelson: The Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. 2nd ed., revised. 784 pp. Low. net, 12/6.

Nemo, The Making of Europe: a Simple Account of the Origin and Formation of the Principal Countries and States of Modern Europe. 312 pp. Nelson. 3/6.

Newbigging (The Scottish Jabobites and their Songs and Music, with a Succinct Account of their Battles. Portraits, Maps. VII, 147. Gay and Bird. net, 3/6.

New Zealand. S. Grace.

O'Byrne (W. L.), The Land Heroes: Stories from Early Irish History. 224 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

Oman (C. W.), England in the 19th Century. Maps. VIII, 276 pp. Arnold. 3/6.

— The Reign of George VI, 1900—1925: Forecast written in 1763. Republished with Pref. and Notes. 142 pp. Rivington. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 429.

Ostindien. S. Clive. Duff. Hunter. Lytton. Parkman. Tantet.

Palmerston. Marx (Karl), The Story of the Life of Lord Palmerston. Edited by his daughter, Eleanor Marx Aveling. 78 pp. Sonnenschein. 1/.

Parkman (Francis), The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War. 2 vols. (Works: New Library ed). Macmillan. net, 17/.

— France and England in North-America. Macmillan. ea. Pt. 8/6.

Parlament. S. 'Acts of Parl.'. Glass. Temple.

The **Patriotic** History of the British Empire. (Collins' School Series). 448 pp. Collins. 2/.

Pearce (W. C.) and **Hague** (Dr. S.), Analysis of English History. A Text-Book for Colleges and Schools. Revised by W. F. Bangust. Maps. T. Murby. 1/6.

The **Peasants'** Rising and the Lollards: A Collection of Unpublished Documents, forming an Appendix to England in the Age of Wycliffe. Edit. by E. Powell and G. M. Trevelyan. Longmans. net, 6/.

Peel (Sir Robert), From his Private Papers. Edited for his Trustees by Charles Stuart Parker. With a Chapter on his Life and Character by his Grandson, the Hon. George Peel. 3 vols. Vols. 2 and 3. J. Murray. 32/.

— Rosebery (Lord), Sir Robert Peel. 96 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

Pitt. Timbs (John), Anecdote Lives of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham and Edmund Burke. Re-issue. 404 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Rawson (E. K.), Twenty Famous Naval Battles. (Salamis to Santiago). 2 Vols. New York and London. 18/.

Record Office. Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Series. Vol. 18. A. D. 1589—90. Edited by Direction of the Lord President of the Council by John Roche Dasent. C. B. 10/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 119.

— Calendar of the Close Rolls. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward III., A. D. 1333—1337. 15/.

— Calendar of Documents Preserved in France, Illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I, A. D. 918—1206. Edited by J. Horace Round. 15/.

— Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III., 1773—1775. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by Richard Arthur Roberts. 15/.

— Calendar of Letters, Despatches and State Papers, Relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain. Preserved in the Archives at Simancas, Vienna, Brussels, and Elsewhere. Vol. 7. Edited by Pascual de Gayangos. With an Introduction by Martin A. S. Hume. 15/.

Record Office. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, May 18th to September 30th, 1672. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by F. H. Blaekburne Daniell. 15/.

— Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers, 1731—1734. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Prepared by Wm. A. Shaw. 15/.

— Inquisitions and Assessments Relating to Feudal Aids. With other Analogous Documents Preserved in the Public Record Office. A. D. 1284—1431. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. 1. 15/.

— Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII, 1539—41. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 179.

— Lists and Indexes, No. 10. List of Proceedings of Commissioners for Charitable Uses, Appointed Pursuant to the Statutes 39 Elizabeth, cap. 6, and 43 Elizabeth, cap. 4. Preserved in the Public Record Office. 5/.

— Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Edited by George Powell M'Neill. Vol. 18. A. D. 1554—1556. 10/.

— — Vol. 19. A. D. 1557—1567. 10/.

— S. auch Derby (V, 4).

Reformation. S. Collins. D'Aubigné. Gairdner. Hutton. Mac Coll. Maitland. Wylie.

Ridpath (J. C.), History of the World: being an Account of the Principal Events in the Career of the Human Race from the Beginnings of Civilisation to the Present Time. Comprising the Development of Social Institutions and the Story of all Nations etc. 8 Vols. New York and London. 147/.

Rebellion of 1745. S. Cope V, 1b).

Rhodesia. Dawkins (C. T.), Precis of Information Concerning Southern Rhodesia. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 2/.

Robinson (C. N.), Pictorial History of South Africa and Transvaal. 122 pp. Newnes. 1/.

— Pictorial History of Transvaal. Newnes. 3/6.

Sanderson (E.), The British Empire in the 19th Century. Vol. 6. Blackie. 9/.

Schlachten. S. Dorking. Landen. Rawson. Waterloo.

Schottland. S. Brown. Conrady. Dunbar. Leishman (Kirche). Lindesay. Newbigging. Stewart (Kirche).

Schreiner (Olive), An English South-African's View of the Situation. 96 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

Simpkinson (C. H.), The Empire and its Heroes. 306 pp. Wake & Dean. 2/6.

Skottowe (B. C.), Our Hanoverian Kings. A Short History of the Four Georges, Embracing the Period 1714—1830. 2nd ed. 126 pp. Low. 3/6.

Smith (G.), The United Kingdom: Its Political History. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 15/.

Grosseteste. Stevenson (Francis Seymour), Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln. A Contribution to the Religious, Political and Intellectual History of the 13th Century. 364 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Stewart (A. Morris), The Origins of Scottish Presbytery. An Historical Sketch. With Introductory Note by the Rev. Principal Rainy and the Rev. Professor Orr. 96 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. net. 1/.

Symes (E. S.), English History. With Illusts. and Map. 300 pp. E. Arnold. 2/6.

Tantet, L'ambassade de Tippoo-Sahib à Paris en 1788. Revue de Paris VI, 1.

Temple (Sir Rich.), The House of Commons. 170 pp. J. Long. 3/6.

Text Books of English History. S. Colby. Evans and Fearenside. 'The Peasants' Rising.

Thompson (Sir H. M.), The Transvaal Crisis: Remarks of the Present Condition of Affairs. Reprint from 'The Nineteenth Century' Review on Real Grievances of Uitlanders. 30 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 6d.

Tillotson (J.), Stories of the Wars, 1574—1658: From the Rise of the Dutch Republic to the Death of Oliver Cromwell. 442 pp. Ward & Lock. 3/6.

Toussaint (F. X.), School History of Canada for Young Students. Transl. from the French. 168 pp. Quebec, C. Darveau.

Transvaal. S. 'Boer War'. Davis. Fisher. Fitzpatrick. Robinson. Thompson. Voight. Westlake.

Trevelyan (George Macaulay), England in the Age of Wycliffe. 394 pp. Longmans. 15/.

Verfassung. S. Johnston. Wendt.

Victoria. Smith (G. B.), The Life of Queen Victoria. 170 pp. 16°. Routledge. 6d.

— Massey (C.), God Save the Queen. Für die erste Schullectüre geschrieben. Hrsg. v. L. Fries. 140 S. Leipzig, Spindler. M. 1,40.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 10 (M. Krummacher). Anglia, Beibl. X, 10 (Ellinger) Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (Aronstein).

Vyran (C. B.), British Central Africa. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 3/6.

Voight (J. C.), Fifty Years of the Republic in South Africa, 1795—1845. 2 Vols. Unwin. 25/.

Walker (H. H.), Die Kirchenpolitik Englands unter König Richard II. I. Diss. Halle. 87 s. '98.

Ward (Adolphus William), Great Britain and Hanover: Some Aspects of the Personal Union. 226 pp. Clarendon Press. 5/.

Warner (George Townsend), A Brief Survey of British History. With Maps and Plans. VI—277. Blackie. 1/6.

Waterloo. S. Cornhill Mag., June.

Wellington. Fraser (Sir W.), Words on Wellington. The Duke, Waterloo. The Ball. J. C. Nimmo. 7/6.

— Maxwell (Sir H.), Life of Wellington: the Restoration of the Martial Power of Great Britain. 2 Vols. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 36/.

Wendt (G.), England. Seine Geschichte, Verfassung und staatlichen Einrichtungen. 2. Aufl. XVI, 950 s. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 5,50, geb. 6.

Westindien. S. Fiske.

Westlake (J.), The Transvaal War. A Lecture Delivered in the University of Cambridge on the 9th November, 1899. 36 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 1/.

White (A. S.), The Expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian Condominium. 500 pp. Methuen. 15/.

Whittle (Lowry), Egypt after Omdurman. The Fortnightly Review, June.

Wilmot (S. Eardley), Our Navy for 1000 Years: all the Principal Operations in which the British Navy has been engaged from the Time of King Alfred to the Recapture of Khartoum. 414 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 6.

Wolsey. Cavendish (George), The Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey. (Temple Classics). 16mo, 283 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

Woodward (William Harrison), A Short History of the Expansion of the British Empire, 1500—1870. 326 pp. Cambridge University Press. 4/.

Wulfstan. Liebermann (T.), Wulfstan and Cnut. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2.

Wycliffe. S. 'The Peasants' Rising. Trevelyan.

Wylie (Rev. J. A.), The History of Protestantism. Cheap ed. With 550 Illusts. by the Best Artists. 3 vols. Vol. I. 4to, XII, 624 pp. Cassell. 3/6.

Yates (M. T.), Alternative History Readers. 3 Vols. W. Collins. 1/6; 1/6; 1/9.

Zimmermann (A.), Die europäischen Kolonien. Schilderung ihrer Entstehung, Entwicklung, Erfolge u. Aussichten. 3. Bd. Die Kolonialpolitik Grossbritanniens. 2. T. vom Abfall der Vereinigten Staaten bis zur Gegenwart. XIV, 407 s. Berlin, Mittler. M. 9, geb. 10,50.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

S. die Rubriken: Afrika; Australien; Biographische Nachschlagewerke; Entdecker; Geistliche; Gelehrte; Heilige; Irland; Maler; Militärisches; Mission; Ostindien; Politiker; Reisen; Schotten; Seehelden; Seewesen.

Abney-Hastings (Capt. Fr.), His Biography. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 271.

Adams (D. C. O.), The Saints and Missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon Era. I. With a Preface by T. T. Carter.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (G. Binz).

Afghanistan. S. Graham.

Afrika. S. Bell. Hopkinson. Montagu, Neufeld. Phillips. Robinson. Watkins. Wortley.

Alcock. The Birthplace of Bishop John Alcock. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 241.

Alcott (Louisa), Good Wives. A Story for Girls. Being a Sequel to 'Little Women'. Für den Schulgebrauch gekürzt hrsg v. A. Müller. I. Einltg. u. Text. II. Tl. Anmerkungen u. Wörterbuch. XII, 239 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,80.

Grant Allen. By Richard Le Gallienne. The Fortnightly Review, Dec. — S. auch Lang, At the Sign of the Ship. Longman's Mag., Dec.

Angelsachsen. S. Searle.

Ashton (John), Florizel's Folly. (Deals with George IV). Chatto & Windus.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 99.

Australien. S. Carnegie. Furniss. Hay. MacNeil. Phillip.

The Autobiography of a Child. 306 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Bate (P. H.), English Pre-Raphaelite Painters, their Associates and Successors. 126 pp. E. J. Bell. 42/.

Bearne (Catherine), Life and Times of the Early Valois Queens. F. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III p. 278.

Bell (Mrs. Arthur) (N. D'Anvers), Representative Painters of the 19th Century. Imp. 8vo, 210 pp, and Plates. Low. 30/.

— (C. N.), Tangweera: Life and Adventures among Gentle Savages. 330 pp. E. Arnold. 16/.

— (N.), Heroes of Discovery in South Africa. W. Scott. 5/.

Benson. Life of Edward White Benson, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. By E. F. Benson 2 Vols. Macmillan & Co. 36/.

Berry. Drummond (J. S.), Charles A. Berry: a Memoir. 328 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Bickersteth. Life and Letters of Edward Bickersteth, Bishop of South Tokyo. By S. Bickersteth. Low, Marston & Co. 10/6.

Biographische Nachschlagewerke. S. Gould. Lee. Plarr. 'Who's Who'.

Blackie (John Stuart). By Anna M. Stoddart. Blackwood & Son. 3/6.

Blake. Lyde (L. W.), The Age of Blake. 192 pp. Black. 1/.

Blakeney. A Boy in the Peninsular War: the Services, Adventures, and Experiences of Robert Blakeney, Subaltern in the 28th Regiment. Ed. by J. Sturgis. 400 pp. J. Murray. 16/.

Bligh (Admiral). His Biography. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 33, 97, 150, 217, 253.

Boevey (Arthur W. Crawley), The 'Perverse Widow': being Passages from the Life of Catharina, Wife of William Boevey, Esq. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 218.

Boleyn (Anne). Her Execution. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III. 17, 114.

Bothmer (Countess A. von), Sovereign Ladies of Europe. 430 pp. Illust. Hutchinson. 6/.

Brooke. St. John (Sir Spenser), Rajah Brooke. The Englishman as Ruler of an Eastern State. 326 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5/.

Brown. Diary of Thomas Brown, Writer in Kirkwall, 1675—1697. Ed. by A. Fr. Steuart, Advocate. Kirkwall, Peace & Son.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 59.

Bruce (George). On His Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 348.

Buchanan (George). By R. Wallace. Completed by J. C. Smith. (Famous Scots Series). 150 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6.

Bullen (F. T.), Log of a Sea-Waif: Recollections of the First Four Years of Sea-Life. 362 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 8/6.

Buller. Jerrold (W.), Sir Redvers Buller: a Story of his Life and Campaigns. Partridge. 2/6.

Burleigh (Lord William Cecil). His 'Ten Precepts'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 409; 489.

Burne-Jones (Sir Edward). Some Recollections of. By Joseph Jacobs. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Dec. '98.

Burton. A Life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton. By Isabel Burton. Ed., with Pref. by W. H. Wilkins. 568 pp. J. Duckworth. 10/6.

Bushnell (Horace). Preacher and Theologian. By T. T. Munger. J. Clarke. 6/.

Caffyn (W.), Seventy-one Not Out: Reminiscences of a Member of the All England and United Elevens, of the Surrey County Eleven, of the Anglo-American Team of 1859, and of the Anglo-Australian Teams of 1861 and '63. 280 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Cambray. Dunbar (John Arch.), The Family of Great Rissington and Icomb, Gloucestershire. The Medieval Cambrays. 44 pp. 4°. London.

Canada. S. Haldane.

Cardan (Jerome): a Biographical Study. By W. G. Waters. Lawrence & Bullen.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 38.

Carey (Rosa Nouchette), Twelve Notable Good Women of the Nineteenth Century. 380 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Carnegie (D. W.), Spinifex and Sand: a Narrative of Five Years' Pioneering and Exploration in Western Australia. 470 pp. Pearson. 21/.

Carvel (Richard) By W. Churchill. 548 pp. Macmillan & Co. 6/.

Charlie. Master Charlie, Painter, Poet, Novelist, and Teacher. With Examples of his Work. Collected by C. Harrison and S. H. Hamer. 68 pp. Cassell. 1/6.

Charlotte. Fitzgerald (P.), Good Queen Charlotte. Downey. 10/6.

— Princess Charlotte. S. Gentleman's Mag., April.

Cheney or Cheyne. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 382 (W. L. Rutton).

Christian Leaders. S. Latimer.

Clegg (J.), Extracts from the Diary and Autobiography of a Nonconformist Minister A. D. 1679—1755. Ed with Notes by H. Kirke. S. Low & Co. 6/.

Clermont. v. Westenholz, Chats with Jane Clermont. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1.

Clive. Arbuthnot (Sir Al. John), Lord Clive. T. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p 219.

Colley. Butler (S.), Life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1835—'81; Including Services in Kaffraria, in Ashanti, in India, in Natal. 440 pp. J. Murray. 21/.

Cope. Barmby (C.), James Cope. 330 pp. Illust. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— Cadell (R.), Sir John Cope and the Rebellion of 1745. 4°. Blackwood & Sons. 10/6.

Craig (George Alexander), From Parish School to University and other Papers. Memories and Scottish Characteristics of Forty Years Since. 190 pp. Simpkin. net, 3/6.

Croker (John Wilson). S. über ihn 'A Successor of Samuel Pepys'. Temple Bar, July.

Crosland (N.), Rambles round my Life, 1819—96. E. W. Allen. 7/6.

Crossley (Francis William). Life of. By J. R. Harris. Nisbet. 6/.

Curran. S. über ihn Cornhill Mag., Oct. Barry (O'Brien).

Cust (Eliz.), Records of the Cust Family of Pinchbeck, Stamford, and Belton, in Lincolnshire, 1479—1700. Mitchell & Hughes.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 118.

Davies (A. Ch. Fox), Armorial Families. 3rd Ed. Rev. and Enlarged. Edinburgh, Jack.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 58.

Deane (Mary), The Book of Dene, Deane, Adeane: a Genealogical History. 4°. Elliot Stock. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 319.

Drake. Lyde (L. W.), The Age of Drake. 192 pp. Black. 1/.

— Sir Francis Drake. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 281. (H. H. Drake).

Duff (M. E. Grant), Notes from a Diary Kept Chiefly in Southern India, 1881—86. 2 Vols. Murray. 18/.

Durand (A.), The Making of a Frontier: Five Years' Experiences and Adventures in Gilgit, Hunza Nagar, Chitral, and Eastern Hindu-Kush. 314 pp. Murray. 16/.

Durnford Stephens (W. R. W.), Memoir of Bishop Durnford, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Selections from his Correspondence. 396 pp. Murray. 16/.

Dwight. Cooke (G. W.), John Sullivan Dwight, Brook Farmer, Editor, and Interpreter of Music. 12°. Boston & London. 10/6.

St. Edmund of Abingdon, Archbishop of Canterbury. Life of. By F. de Paravicini. Burns & Oates. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 60.

Edwards (M. Betham), Anglo-French Reminiscences, 1875—99. 322 pp. Chapman & Hall. 7/6.

Elmslie (W. A.), Among the Wild Ngoni: Chapters in History of the Livingstonia Mission in British Central Africa. With Introd. by Lord Overtoun. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

Emmet (Robert), His Letters. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 349, 472.

— The Emmet Family. Incidents Relating to Irish Historical Biography by John Patton Emmet. 418 pp. 4°. New York.

Entdecker. S. Bell. Phillips. Raleigh.

Faguet, Politiques et moralistes du XIXe siècle.

Bespr. Revue critique '00, No. 3 (Ch. Dejob).

Fergusson (J. and R. M.), Clan and Name of Fergusson, Ferguson, and Fergus: Supplementary Records. Douglas. 7/6.

Ferrier (James Frederick). By E. S. Haldane. (Famous Scots Series). Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

Field (Kate): a Record. By Lilian Whiting. 622 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 8/6.

Fitch. Ryley (J. H.), Ralph Fitch, England's Pioneer to India and Burma: His Companions and Contemporaries. 280 pp. T. F. Unwin. 10/6.

Fletcher of Saltoun (the Scots Patriot). S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 261.

Foss (C. D.), From the Himalayas to the Equator: Letters, Sketches, and Addresses etc. 12°. New York and London. 5/.

Fox Trevelyan (Sir George Otto), The Early History of Charles James Fox. New impression. (The Silver Library). 526 pp. Longmans. 3/6.

— George Fox in Cartmel. By Millicent Wedmore. Temple Bar Mag., May.

Fraser. Dr. James Fraser, of Aberdeen and Chelsea, and Sir E. Impey. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 301 (R. B. Litchfield).

Frere. Festing (G.), John Hookham Frere and his Friends. 372 pp. Nisbet. 10/.

Furniss (H.), Australian Sketches Made on a Tour. 76 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/6.

Gaunt Family in England and America. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 91, 150, 272.

Gaveston (Piers). By Walter Phelps Dodge. T. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 199.

Geistliche. S. Benson. Bickersteth. Bushnell. Clegg. Durnford. Gibbon. Goulburn. How. Irvine. Jones. Liddell. Moulton. Roberts. Robertson. Searle. Seddon. Selwyn. Spurgeon. Stuart. Thornston. Welsh. Worthies. Wesley. Wolsey. Wordsworth.

Gelehrte. S. Fraser. Hearne. Jowett. Millais. Muller. Palgrave.

Gibbon (Sydney). Sheppard (W. J. L.), Accomplished at Jerusalem: Memoir of the Life and Work of Rev. Sydney Gibbon. 68 pp. Thynne. 1/.

Gibbs (P.), Founders of the Empire. 256 pp. Cassell. 1/8.

Gough (Sir Hugh), Old Memories. Pall Mall Mag., Jan. etc.

Goulburn. Compton (B.), Edward Meyrick Goulburn, Dean of Norwich: a Memoir.

Gould (Rev. S. Baring), The Lives of the Saints. New ed. in 16 vols., Rev., with Introduction and Additional Lives of English Martyrs, Cornish and Welsh Saints, and a Full Index to the Entire Work. Illustrated by over 400 Engravings. Vols. 11 and 12, October. J. C. Nimmo. ea. net, 5/.

Graham. Johnston (W.), Tom Graham V. C.: a Tale of the Afghan War. Nelson. 3/6.

Green (S. G.), Story of the Religious Tract Society for 100 Years. 220 pp. Rel. Tract Sa. 1/6.

Grey (H. M.), In Moorish Captivity: Account of the Tourmaline Expedition to Sus, 1897—98. 370 pp. E. Arnold. 16/.

Gronow (Capt.), Reminiscenses and Recollections. Being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810—60. J. C. Nimmo. 12/.

Haldane (J. W. C.), 3800 Miles Across Canada. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 5/.

Halifax. The Marquis of. S. 'The Great Tractarian' in The Nineteenth Century Review, Febr. (H. Paul).

Hay. Footprints: a Memoir of the Late Alexander Hay, one of the Fathers and Early Colonists of South Australia. By his Widow. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Hearne. The Tomb of Thomas Hearne, the Antiquary. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 142. (John Pickford).

Heathcote (E. D.), Account of some Families bearing the Name of Heathcote, descended out of the County of Derby. 292 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 42/.

Heckethorn (C. W.), London Souvenirs. 356 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Heilige. S. Adam. Edmund of Abingdon. Gould. Patrick. Thomas of Canterbury.

Hervey. Hubert Hervey: Student and Imperialist. By Earl Grey. 160 pp. E. Arnold. 7/6.

Hiley (Rich. W.), Memories of Half a Century. 432 pp. Longmans. 15/.

Holley (S.), A Life for Liberty: Anti-Slavery and other Letters of Sallie Holley. Ed., with Introductory Chapters, by John White Chadwick. Putnam. 6/.

Hopkinson (Lieut.), Sudan Recollections. Cornhill Mag., July.

Horder (W. G.), Quaker Worthies. 12°. Headley. 2/6.

How (F. D.), Bishop Walsham How. Cheap Ed. 486 pp. Isbister. 6/.

Humphry (Ozias). An Autobiography. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 401.

Hutton. Some Account of the Family of Hutton, of Gate Burton, Lincolnshire. 4°. Devizes, Priv. Printed.

Inwick. Hunter (P. H.), James Inwick: Ploughman and Elder. 256 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/.

Irland. S. Emmet. Parnell. St. Patrick.

Irvine. Guthrie (A.), Robertson of Irvine, Poet-Preacher. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.

Irving. Hiatt (C.), Henry Irving: a Record and Review. 496 pp. Bell. 7/6.

Jones (Mrs. H.), Some Norfolk Worthies. Jarrold. net, 3/6.

Jowett (Benjamin), Master of Balliol College, Oxford. Letters of. Arranged and Edited by Evelyn Abbott and Lewis Campbell. With Portrait. 266 pp. J. Murray. 16/.

Kennan (G.), Campaigning in Cuba. New York and London. 6/6.

Keppel (H.), A Sailor's Life under Four Sovereigns. 3 Vols. Macmillan. 30/.

Kitchener. Stevens (G. W.), With Kitchener to Khartum. 150 pp. W. Blackwood. 6d.

Klapperich (J.), Recent Travel and Adventure: Livingstone Stanley, Emin Pascha, Gordon, Greely, Nordenskiöld. F. d. Schulg. zusgest. u. hrsg. 6—80 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1.

Knollys and Elliot, Battlefield Heroes. Dean. 3/6.

Kruger. McKenzie (F. A.), Paul Kruger: his Life Story. 120 pp. Bowden. 1/.

Kynaston. S. H. Hudson (III, 7a).

Latimer. Carlyle (R. M. and A. J.), Hugh Latimer. (Leaders of Religion). 184 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Laughton. From Howard to Nelson: Twelve Sailors. Edited by John Knox Laughton. With Portraits and Maps. VIII, 476. Lawrence and Bullen. 10/6.

Lawless (Emily), Leaves from a Diary. The Nineteenth Century, October.

Lee. Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Sidney Lee. Vol. 58, Ubaldini—Wakefield. Vol. 59. Wakeman-Watkins. Vol. 60. Watson-Whewell. Smith, Elder and Co. net, 15/; 1/2mor., net, 20/. ea.
Bespr. Vol. 57: Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 18, 202. Vol. 58: Ibid. III, 298; IV, 3. Vol. 59: IV, 79, 162. Vol. 60: IV, 258, 433. (W. C. B.). Notes & Corrections. Ibid. III, 286; IV, 5.

Leslie (Al.). Terry (C. S.), Life and Campaigns of Alexander Leslie, First Earl of Leven. 538 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 16/.

— (Eleanor). A Memoir. By J. M. Stone. Art and Book Co. 7/6.

Liddell. Muller (Max), Dean Lidell as I knew Him. Fortnightly Review, Dec. '98.

Livingstone (David), Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, Including a Sketch of 16 Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa. 634 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

Lollard (Walter). S. über ihn 'Fragments of Two Persecutions'. Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

Long (W. H.), Naval Yarns: Letters and Anecdotes, comprising Accounts of Sea Fights and Wrecks, Actions with Pirates and Privateers etc., from 1616 to 1831. Coll. and Ed. Gibbings. 6/.

Lubbock (A.), Memories of Eton and Etonians, including My Life at Eton, 1854—63; and some Reminiscences of subsequent Cricket, 1864—74. 336 pp. J. Murray. 9/.

McCarthy (Justin), Reminiscences. 2 Vols. Chatto & Windus. 24/.

MacGregor (Amelia G. Murray), History of the Clan Gregor, from Public Records and Private Collections. Vol. I. 4°. Edinburgh, W. Brown. 21/.

Mackay (John Thaddeus): a Study in Sects. By C. Williams. 328 pp. Burleigh. 6/.

MacNeil (J.). Late Evangelist in Australia. A Memoir by his Wife. Marshall Bros. 3/6.

Malcolm (Lady). The Journal of Lady Malcolm: a Diary of St. Helena, 1816—17, containing the Conversations of Napoleon with Sir Poulteney Malcolm. Ed. by Sir A. Wilson. 172 pp. Innes. 5/.

Maler. S. Bate. Bell. Blacke. Charlie.

Margaret (Daughter of James I of Scotland). S. über sie 'A Poet-Princess'. Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

Mark(e). Yarker (J.), Genealogy of the Family of Mark or Marke of Cumberland. 286 pp. 4°. Manchester.

Matheson (H. M.). Memorials of. Ed. by his Wife with Pref. by J. W. Dykes Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Melville (Andrew). By W. Morison. (Famous Scots Series). 156 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6;

Militärisches S. Buller. Burton. Blakeney. Colley. Durrand. Gibbs. Kennan. Kitchener. Knollys and Elliott. Leslie. Smith. Tower. Wilkinson.

Millais. Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais, President of the Royal Academy. 2 Vols. Methuen. 32/.

Mission. S. Bickersteth. Elmslie. Livingstone. MacNeil. Mitchell. Smith.

Mitchell (J. M.), In Western India: Recollections of my Early Missionary Life. 418 pp. Douglas. 5/.

Montagu (J.), Things I have Seen in War. 324 pp. Chatto & War. 324 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Moore. The Burial of Sir John Moore. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, p. 21/22 (Thomas Bayne).

Moulton (William F.): a Memoir, With a Chapter on Biblical Work and Opinions, by J. H. Moulton. Isbister. 7/6.

Müller (F. Max), Auld Lang Syne. 2nd Series: My Indian Friends. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.

Neufeld (C.), A Prisoner of the Khaleefa: Twelve Years' Captivity at Omdurman. 389 pp. Chapman & Hall. 12/.

Nichol (Elizabeth Pease). By Anna M. Stoddart. 326 pp. Dent. 4/6.

O'Connell. My Father, as I Remember Him. By Dan O'Connell. Temple Bar Mag., Oct.

Oglethorpe (General James Edward). S. Dobson (Austin), A Paladin of Philanthropy. Longman's Mag., Dec. '98.

Oliphant (Mrs.), S. unter III, 7a.

O'Meara (Barry). S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 261.

Ostindien. S. Brooke. Duff. Durrand. Fitch.

Oxenham (J.), Rising Fortunes: Story of a Man's Beginnings. 312 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Palgrave (F. Gwenllian), Francis Turner Palgrave: His Journals and Memories of his Life. 288 pp. Longmans. 10/6.

Parnell. O'Brien (R. Barry), The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846—1891. In 2 vols. 2nd ed. Smith, Elder and Co. 21/.

St. Patrick. Morris (William Bullen), The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. 5th ed. 323 pp. Burns and Oats. 5/.

Patteson (Henry Staniforth): a Memoir. By Isabella K. Patteson. Ed. by H. Oake. 122 pp. Norwich, A. H. Goose.

Paul (C. K.), Memories. 392 pp. Keg. Paul & Co. 7/6.

'**People** I have known'. Cornhill Mag., Sept.

Petre. Clarke (A. M.), A Life of the Hon. Mrs. Edward Petre (Laura Stafford Jerningham), in Religion Sister Mary of St. Francis. Art and Book Co. 7/6.

Petty. The Economic Writings of Sir William Petty. Ed. by Charles H. Hull. 2 Vols. Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 409.

Phillip. Beeke (L.) and W. Jeffery, Admiral Phillip: the Founding of New South Wales. (Builders of Greater Britain). 356 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 259.

Phillips (Mrs. Lionel), Some African Recollections. Longmans, Green & Co. 7/6.

Plarr (Victor G.), Men and Women of the Time: A Dictionary of Contemporaries. 15th ed., Revised and brought down to the present time. Roy. 1310 pp. Routledge. net, 15/.

Playfair. Reid (W.), Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews. 500 pp. Cassell. 21/.

Politiker. S. Burleigh. Faguet. Fox. Gibbs. Hervey. Parnell. Roe. Smith.

Powys. Passages from the Diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe Powys. Ed by Emily J. Climenson. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 99.

Pratt (Edwin A.), Pioneer Women in Victoria's Reign: Being Short Histories of Great Movements. Cheap ed. 296 pp. Newnes. 1/.

Prestwich (Sir J.). Life and Letters of. Written by his Wife. 460 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 21/.

Prince of Wales. Paul (T.), Britain's Prince and Princess: Story of their Lives. 368 pp. J. F. Shaw. 6/.

Purcell. By W. H. Cummings. Ed. by Fr. Hueffer. (Great Musicians). S. Low, Marston & 2/6.

Pusey. S. auch 'People I have Known'. Cornhill Mag., Sept.

Raffles. Bougler (D. C.), A Life of Sir Stamferd Raffles. 420 pp. H. Marshall. 6/.

Raikes (R.): The Man and his Work. Biographical Notes collected by Josiah Harry. Unpublished Letters etc. 360 pp. Arrowsmith. 7/6.

Raleigh (Sir Walter). By W. Stebbing. 440 pp. Frowde. 6/.

— S. auch 'Literature in Captivity'. Temple Bar Mag., Sept.

Randolph (E.). Toppan (R. N.), Edward Randolph: including Letters and Official Papers from New England, Middle, and South Colonies in America. 4°. Boston, Prince Society.

Reisen. S. Foss. Furniss. Haldane. Klapperich. Livingstone.

Ricardo (D.), Letters to Hutches Trower and others, 1811—23. Ed. by J. Bonar and J. H. Hollander. J. Frowde. 7/6.

Richardson (Mrs. Audrey), Famous Ladies of the English Court. 484 pp. Hutchinson. 16/.

Roberts (Giles Le). Lincoln (A.), A Methodist Doctor of ye Olden Times. 166 pp. R. Culley. 2/.

Robertson. Seydel, Die englische Staatskirche und F. W. Robertson. Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 12.

Robertson of Brighton. By T. H. S. Escott. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

Robinson (John), South African Reminiscences. Cornhill Mag., Dec.

Roe (Sir Thomas). S. über ihn 'An Ambassador to the Sultan. By St. Lane-Poole. Cornhill Mag., Oct.

Saint-Clair (R. W.), The Saint-Clairs of the Isles: History of the Sea-Kings of Orkney, and their Scottish Successors of the Surname of Sinclar. 562 pp. 4°. Auckland, N. Z., H. Brett.

Schotten. S. Ferrier. Melville. Smith. Urquhart.

Scott (C.), The Wheel of Life: a Few Memories and Recollections. 126 pp. Pop. Ed. Greening, Lawrence & Co. 6d.

Searle (W. G.), Anglo-Saxon Bishops, Kings, and Nobles. Cambridge, University Press. 20/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 529. Archiv etc. CIV, 12 (F. Liebermann). Neue Philol. Rundschau 25 (H. Spies). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 1 (Binz).

Seddon (Mrs. T. R.), Saints and Heroes of our own Days. 128 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/.

Seehelden. S. Laughton. Phillip.

Seewesen. S. Bullen. Keppel. Long. Tower.

Selwyn. How (F. D.), Bishop John Selwyn. 280 pp. Isbister. 7/6.

Seton (W.), An Old Family, or, the Setons of Scotland and America. New York and London. 18/.

Simpson (W. Sparrow). A Memoir of. By W. J. S. Simpkin. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 7th Ser. III, 260.

Smith (Adam). By Hector C. Macpherson. (Famous Scots Series). VIII, 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

— (G. B.), Heroes of the 19th Century: Nelson; Napier; Roberts; Livingstone. 356 pp. Pearson. 5/.

— — Wellington; Garibaldi; Grant; Gordon. Ibid. 5/.

Nelson. Gamlin (Mrs. H.), Nelson's Friendships. 2 Vols. Hutchinson. 28/.

— S. auch Smith (G. B.) in V, 1b.

— (Sydney). S. über ihn 'The Primate of the Wits! Temple Bar Mag., March.

Spurgeon (James Archer). By G. H. Pike. Alexander & Shepheard. 1/6.

Stanley (M. J.). Adeane (Jane H.), The Early Married Life of Maria Josepha Lady Stanley, with Extracts from Sir John Stanley's 'Praeterita'. 480 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 18/.

Stephenson. Deane (D. J.), George Stephenson, Father and Founder of the Railway System. Partridge. 1/6.

Storey (G. A.), Sketches from Memory. 422 pp. Chatto & Windus. 12/6.

Stuart. Kelly (B. W.), Life of Henry Benedict Stuart, Cardinal Duke of York. With a Notice of Rome in his Time. 156 pp. Washbourne. 2/6.

Suckling (F. H.), A Forgotten Past: being Notes on the Families of Tyssen, Baker, Hougham, and Milles, of Five Centuries. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 220.

Teonge (Henry). Godley (E. C.), A Naval Chaplain of the Seventeenth Century. Longman's Mag., May.

St. Thomas of Canterbury: an Account of his Life and Fame from Contemporary Biographers and other Chronicles. Sel. and arr. by W. H. Hutton. 2nd Ed. 286 pp. 16°. Nutt. 2/.

Thompson. Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count of Romford. Temple Bar, May.

Thornton (W. H.), Recollections and Reflections of an Old West Country Clergyman. 2nd Series. Torquay, A. Iredale. 7/6.

Timbs (John). Anecdote Lives of Wits and Humourists. 2 vols. 402 pp. Macmillan. ea., 3/6.

Tower (M.), At School and at Sea: Life and Character at Harrow: in the Royal Navy, and in the Trenches before Sebastopol. 436 pp. Murray. 16/.

Tuke (James Hack): a Memoir. By Sir E. Fry. Macmillan. 7/6.

Urquhart (Sir Thomas) of Cromartie. By J. Willcok. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6/.

Verdion (Theodora de). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 442 (W. Roberts).

Verney. Memories of the Verney Family from the Restoration to the Revolution. By Marg. M. Verney. Vol. IV. Longmans & Co. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 78.

Viney (Josiah): a Record of his Life and Work. By H. Johnson. 216 pp. Elliott Stock. 5/.

Wakley (Thomas), The Life and Times of. By S. Sprigge. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Warle (John). S. über ihn 'Fragments of Two Persecutions'. Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

Watkins (O. S.), With Kitchener's Army: a Chaplain's Experiences with the Nile Expedition, 1898. Partridge. 2 6.

Watson (R. P.), Memoirs: a Journalist's Experience of Mixed Society. 513 pp. Smith, Ainslie & Co. 4 6.

Webster (Daniel). By N. Hapgood. 32°. Kegan Paul & Co. 2/6.

Jack **Webster**: a Christian Soldier. 126 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 1/.

Wellesley (Lady Victoria Tylney Long). A Memoir. By her eldest Goddaughter. Skeffington. 5/.

Five **Welsh Worthies** (Tudur Aled, Welsh Bard; William Salesbury, author of the first Welsh and English Dictionary, 1546; Translator of the Bible and the Common Prayer into Welsh, 1600. Henry Rees; Gwilym Hiraetogh; Jorwerth Glan Aled. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 465. (N. S. S.).

Wesley Bibliography: an Exact Account of all Publications issued by John and Charles Wesley. By R. Green. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

— Wesley (John). By Augustine Birrel. Scribner's Mag., Deb.

— Gounelle (Edm.), Wesley et ses rapports avec les Français. 112 pp. Nyons.

— John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland: or, the Influence of Oxford Methodism on Scottish Religion. 328 pp. Blackwood & Son. 5/.

— Telford (J.), Life of John Wesley. Enlarged Ed. 424 pp. C. H. Kelly.

West (Sir Algernon), Recollections, 1832—1886. 742 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 21/.

Wharton (Edw. Ross), The Whartons of Wharton Hall. 12°. Oxford, University Press. 3/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 100.

Who's Who, 1900: Annual Biographical Dictionary. 1110 pp. Black. 3/6.

Whyte. Dawson (A. J.), Daniel Whyte: an Unfinished Biography. 350 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Wilkinson (Spenser), From Cromwell to Wellington: Twelve Soldiers. Ed. with an Introd. by Lords Roberts. 524 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 10/6.

Wolsey. Cavendish (G.), Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey. 284 pp. 18°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.

Wordsworth (J.), The Episcopate of Charles Wordsworth, Bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, 1853—1892: a Memoir etc. 428 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 15/.

Wortley (Major Stuart), With the Sirdar. Scribner's Mag., Dec. '98.

Yates (M. T.), Graphic Stories of Kings. Collins. 2/.

— Graphic Stories of Sailors. Ibid. 2/.

— Graphic Stories of Soldiers. Ibid. 2/.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Bürgerkrieg; Flotte; Freiheitskrieg: Geschichte; Kirche und Sektenwesen; Kolonisation; Krieg mit Spanien; Negerfrage; Verfassung.

Ammen (Dan.), The Atlantic Coast: The Navy in the United States' Civil War. Sampson Low. 5/.

Atkins (J. B.), The War in Cuba: Experiences of an Englishman with the United States Army. 302 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Bacon (L. W.), A History of American Christianity. With Pref. by J. Bryce. 474 pp. J. Clarke. 10/6.

Banks (Eliz. L.), The American Negro and his Place. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sept.

Brooks (E. S.), The Story of Our War with Spain. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

— In Blue and White: a Story of the American Revolution. Boston and London. 6/6.

Bürgerkrieg. S. Ammen. Fertig. Roosevelt. Ropes. Schouler. Temple. Wise.

Bullitt (W. G.), A Review of the Constitution of the United States, Including the Changes thereof, made by Interpretation and by Amendment thereto. Cincinnati and London. 10/6.

Byington (E. H.), The Puritan as Colonist and Reformer. 404 pp. Gay & Bird. 9/.

Draper (A. L.), The Rescue of Cuba. Gay & Bird. 5/.

Elson (H. W.), Side Lights on American History. Macmillan. 3/6.

Fertig (J. W.), Secession and Reconstruction of Tennessee. 108 pp. Chicago and London. 3/6.

Fassett (J. H.), Colonial Life in New Hampshire. 16°. Illust. Boston and London. 3/6.

Fiske (John), The Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America. 2 vols. 310; 416 pp. Macmillan 16/.

Flotte. S. Ammen. Spears.

Franklin. Fisher (Sidney George), The True Benjamin Franklin. 370 pp. Lippincott. 10/6.

Freiheitskrieg. S. Brooks. Lodge. Sharpless. Trevelyan.

Garfield. Thayer (W. M.), From Long Cabin to White House: Life of James A. Garfield, President of the United States. 352 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 1/6.

Geschichte. S. Elson. Gibson. Griffin. Hart. MacLaughlin. Payne. Rhodes. Wirth.

Gibson (J. W.), A School History of the States of America. 12°. Chicago and London. 5/.

Goode (W. A. M.), With Sampson through the War: Naval Operations of the North Atlantic Squadron during the Spanish-American War, 1898. Thacker. 10/6.

Griffis (W. E.), America in the East: a Glance at its History, Prospects, Problems, Duties in the Pacific Ocean. J. Clarke. 6/.

— The Romance of Conquest: The Story of American Expansion through Arms and Diplomacy. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Harland (Marion), More Colonial Homesteads. Putnam. 12/6.

Hart (A. B.), Source Book of American History. Edit. for Schools. Macmillan. 3/6.

Hawaii. The Making of Hawaii: a Study of Social Evolution. By W. F. Blackmann. Macmillan & Co. 7/6.

— Brain (Belle M.), The Transformation of Hawaii: How Fifty Years of Mission Work gave a Chritian Nation to the World. 191 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

— Carpenter (E. J.), America in Hawaii: a History of the United States' Influence in Hawaiian Islands. S. Low, Marston & Co. 5/.

— The Real Hawaii. By L. Young. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Howe (D. W.), The Puritan Republic: a History of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Bay. Indianopolis and London. 18/.

Johnston (W. A.), History up to Date: a Concise Account of the War between the United States and Spain. 258 pp. Allenson. 6/.

Kirche und Sektenwesen. S. Bacon. Byington. Howe. Penn. Sharpless.

Kolonisation. S. Byington. Fasset. Fiske.

Krieg mit Spanien. S. Atkins. Brooks. Draper. Goode. Johnston. Lodge. Marquis-Sigsbee. Spears. Watterson. Wood.

Lafayette. Brooks (E. S.), The True Story of Lafayette, the Friend of America. 4°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Lincoln. Gilmore (J. R.), Personal Recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 338 pp. Macqueen. 12/.

— Hapgood (N.), Abraham Lincoln: a Man of the People. Macmillan 7/6.

Lodge (H. C.), The Story of the Revolution. 2 Vols. 638 pp. Constable 32/.

— The War with Spain. 286 pp. J. Harper. 10/6.

McCrady (E.), History of South Carolina, under the Royal Government, 1719—76. Macmillan. 14/.

Mackennal (A.), Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers. 200 pp. 8°. Rel. Tract Soc. 30/.

McLaughlin (A. C.), A History of the American Nation. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Marquis (A. N.), Spanish-American War Cyclopædia. 88 pp. 12°. Chicago and London. 1/6.

Monroe (J.), The Writings of. Vols. 1; 2. Ed by S. M. Hamilton. New York and London. ea. 25/.

Negerfrage. S. Banks. Tobias. Washington.

Payne (E. J.), History of the New World Called America. Vol. 2, half leather. Clarendon Press 14/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 299.

Penn. Cooke (Frances E.), The Story of William Penn. 176 pp. Headley. 1/6.

— Fisher (S. G.), The True William Penn. Philadelphia and London, Lippincott. 9/.

Penn. Jenkins (Howard M.), The Family of William Penn. Philadelphia, Jenkins; London, Headly Brothers.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 178.

Politik. S. Wirth.

Quellenbücher. S. Hart.

Rhodes (J. F.), History of the United States. Vol. 4. 1862—64. Macmillan & Co. 12/.

Roosevelt (Col.), The Rough Riders. Scribner's Mag., Jan. etc. 310 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 9/.

— The Battle of the Blockhouses. Scribner's Mag., June etc.

Ropes (John Codman), The Story of the Civil War: A Concise Account of the War in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. With Maps and Plans. S. 2. The Campaigns of 1862. 488 pp. Putnam's Sons. 12/6.

Roussiers, L'impérialisme américain. Revue de Paris, 15 mars.

Schouler (J.), The 'United States' during the Civil War, being Vol. 6 of the History of The United States under the Constitution. New York and London. 10/6.

Sharpless (J.), A History of Quaker Government in Pennsylvania. Vol. 2. The Quakers in the Revolution. 12°. Boston and London. 15/.

Sherman. Force (M. F.), General Sherman. Ed. by General James Grant Wilson. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Sigsbee (C. D.), The 'Maine': an Account of her Destruction in Havana Harbour: a Personal Narrative. 286 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Spears (J. R.), History of the United States Navy from her Origin to the Present Day (1775—1856). 4 Vols. Bickers. 21/.

— The American Navy in the War with Spain. 428 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Steub (Ludwig). S. Schönbach, Gesammelte Aufsätze etc. (III, 1).

Taylor (H.), Origin and Growth of the English Constitution and Growth out of it of the Republic of the United States. Vol. 2. S. Low, Marston & Co. 16/.

Temple (O. P.) East Tennessee and the Civil War. Cincinnati and London. 18/.

Thomas (C.), Introduction to the Study of North American Archaeology. 406 pp. Gay & Bird. 8/.

Tobias (D. E.), A Negro on the Position of the Negro in America. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.

Trevelyan (George Otto), The American Revolution. Part I, 1766—1776. 480 pp. Longmans. 16/.

— — Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3349/50.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Lit. CIV, 3/4 (J. Speck). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. II, 138.

Verfassung. S. Bullit. Taylor. Willoughby.

Washington (B. T.), The Future of the American Negro. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Watterson (H.), History of the Spanish-American War. 656 pp. Chicago and London. 11/6.

Willoughby (W. W.), The Rights and Duties of U. S. Citizenship. 16°. Chicago and London. 5/.

Wirth (Albr.), Das Wachstum der Vereinigten Staaten v. Amerika u. ihre auswärtige Politik. III, 196 s. Bonn, Georgi. M. 3.

Wisconsin Legler (H. E.), Leading Events of Wisconsin History. Milwankee and London. 5/6.

Wise (J. S.), The End of an Era in which the Southern States came to an End with the Surrender of General Johnston to General Sherman in 1865. Boston and London. 9/.

Wood. General Wood at Santiago. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

Adger (J. B.), My Life and Times, 1810—'99. Richmond, Virginia; and London. 15/.

Anthony. Harper (Ida H.), The Life and Work of Susan B. Anthony. 2 Vols. Indianopolis and London. 25/.

Astor (John Jacob). By William Waldorf Astor. Pall Mall Mag., June.

Brooks (E. S.), Historical Americans: Sketches of the Lives and Characters of Certain Famous Americans etc. New York and London. 6/6.

Broome (Lady), Colonial Memories. Cornhill Mag., May; June; July.

Catherwood (M. H.), Heroes of the Middle West. 16°. Boston & London. 2/6.

Davis. Life of Charles Henry Davis, Rear-Admiral, 1807—77. By his Son. Boston and London. 14/.

Dewey. Johnson (R.), The Hero of Manila: Admiral Dewey on the Mississippi and the Pacific. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Drew (Mrs. John), Actress. An Autobiobiographical Sketch of. Scribner's Mag, Oct.

Field. Life of David Dudley Field. By H. M. Field. 386 pp. New York and London. 13/6.

Fuller. Knortz (K.), Brook Farn u. Margaret Fuller. Ein amerikanisches Kulturbild. 2. Aufl. 28 s. Hamburg, G. A. Rudolph. M. 0,80.

Giles (A.), Across Western Waves and Home in a Royal Capital: America for Modern Athenians; Modern Athens for Americans. 386 pp. 16°. Simpkin & Marshall. 6/.

Grohman (W. A. B.), Fifteen Years' Sport and Life in the Hunting Grounds of Western America and British Columbia. H. Cox. 15/.

Hamlin (C. E.), The Life and Times of Hannibal Hamlin. Cambridge Mass.; London. 21/.

Howe (Julia W.), Reminiscences, 1819—99. 12°. Boston and London. 12/.

Macley (E. S.), A History of American Privateers. New York and London. 16/.

Marmaduke (John). By H. Church. Toronto, Copp Clark Co.

Peabody. Curry (J. L. M.), Sketch of George Peabody, and History of the Peabody Education Fund. Cambridge, Mass.; Peabody Education Fund.

Ruxton. S. über ihn 'A Missionary of the Far West'. Cornhill Mag. Febr.

Sartain (J.), Reminiscences of a Very Old Man, 1808—97. New York and London. 12/.

Stanton. Gorham (G. C.). Life of Edwin M. Stanton. Boston and London. 28/.

Stevens (Thaddeus). Life of. By W. MacCall. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Who's Who in America: a Dictionary of Living Men and Women of the United States. Chicago and London. 14/.

Williams (Roger), Straus (O. S.), Life of Roger Williams, the Founder of the American System — A Free Church in a Free State. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Wise (B. H.), Life of Henry Wise of Virginia, 1806—1876. Macmillan. 10/.

Withrow (W. H.), Makers of Methodism. 308 pp. Toronto, W. Briggs.

3. Kulturgeschichte.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke; Altgermanisches; Altengland; Amerika; Australien; Bauwesen; Erziehung und Unterricht; Familie; Gesellschaftsleben; Gewerbe; Handel und Industrie; Heerwesen; Indien; Kirchliches; Krieg; Münzwesen; Mythus; Rechtswesen; Schottland; Sitten und Gebräuche; Städtewesen; Strafen; Zeitrechnung.

Addy (S. O.), The Evolution of the English House. With 42 Illusts. 252 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 4/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 399.

— The Origin of the English Coinage. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 431—33.

Afrika. S. Gibson. Little. Lloyd.

Agrarwesen. S. Meitzen.

Alaska and the Klondyke: Journey to New Eldorado. By A. Heilprin. Pearson. 7/6.

Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke. S. Patten. Ripley. Siebert. Steffen. Wallace. Ziegler.

Altengland. S. Bilfinger. 'Dunsæte'. Leitritz. Roeder. Wegener.

Altgermanisches. S. Chadwick. Hedinger-Hirt. Kauffmann. Loewe. Meitzen. Stein. Symons.

Amerika. S. Clotten. Gardner. Gilman. Georges. 'Home Life'. Porter. Thomas. Watson.

— Canada: Conant. MacDougall.

American Families and Armorial Bearings. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 404.

Andrews (William), Bygone Church Life in Scotland. 278 pp. W. Andrews & Co. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 260.

— Old Church Life. 272 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

— Curious Epitaphs. Collected and Edited, with Notes. 248 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

— Ecclesiastical Curiosities. 258 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

— Historic Byways and Highways of Old England. Edit. by Will. Andrews. 270 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

Arbeiterverhältnisse. S. Dückershoff.

Arbuthnot's History of John Bull. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 242.

Ashton (John), Social England under the Regency. New ed. With 90 Illusts. XVI, 431 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Asworth (P. A.), Das Witttum im englischen Recht. Diss. Würzburg. 55 s.

Atlay (J. B.), Famous Trials of the Century. 394. G. Richards. 6/.

Australien. S. Mathew. Scott. Simcox. Spencer.

Baddeley (St. Clair), The 'Blood of Hailes'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 375.

Bauwesen. S. Addy. Bilson. Bond. Butler. Hope. 'Somerset'. Trotter Wilson.

Bilfinger (G.), Untersuchungen über die Zeitrechnung der alten Germanen. I. Das altnordische Jahr. IV, 160 S. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer. M. 2,50.

Bilson (J.), The Beginnings of Gothic Architecture. 48 pp. 4°. Illust. Royal Inst. of Brit. Architecture. 2/6.

Blotting Paper. Its Early Use. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 136; 336.

Bond (Francis), English Cathedrals Illustrated. 180 Illusts. from Photographs. (Historic England). XIX, 314 pp. G. Newnəss. 6/.

Bouvier (J.), Encyclopædic Dictionary of English and American Law. 2 Vols. Sweet & Maxwell. 50/.

Bow and Arrows as Artillery and Early Ordnance. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 81, 173 (W. L. Rutton).

Bremer (O.), Ethnographie der germanischen Stämme. (Aus Pauls Grundriss der germ Philol. II Aufl.). 12—216 S. mit 6 Karten. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 8.

Britten (F. J.), Old Clocks and Watches and their Makers. Batsford. *Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 479.*

'Bucks' and 'Good Fellows'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 225, 333, 399, 520.

Burleymen. Their Name and Duties. Ibid. III, 421; 470.

Butler (H. C.), Scotland's Ruined Abbeys. 308 pp. 10°. Macmillan. 12/.

Carter (A. T.), Outlines of English Legal History. 220 pp. Butterworth & Co. 10/6.

The **Celtic** Race. S. Gentleman's Mag., Oct.

Chadwick (H. M.), The Cult of Othin: an Essay in Ancient Religion of the North. C. J. Clay. 2/6.

Chapman (S. J.), A History of Trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Christianity in Roman Britain. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 229, 334, 406, 503.

Christmas Bibliography. Ibid. IV, 515.

On **Churches** and Church Tradition. Ibid. III, 28; 187; 293; 33; 94; 171; 207; 322; 348; 388; 455; 408; 429; 496; 33; 94; 171.

Clotten (M.), Amerika. Reisebilder. VIII, 127 s. m. 10 Abbildgn. Leipzig, W. Friedrich. M. 2,50.

Cock-Fighting in the Eighteenth Century. IV, 62—64 (W. E. A. Axon).

Conant (T.), Upper Canada Sketches. Putnam's Sons. 17/6.

Davey (Rich.), Cardinals, Consistories, and Conclaves. The Fortnightly Review, May.

Davies (A. C. Fox), Foreign Arms in England. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

The **Deceased** Wife's Sister. Genealogical Mag., Aug.

Devil's Door in Churches. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 127, 178, 218, 256, 313, 528.

Le **Dix-huitième Siècle**, les Moeurs, les Arts, les Idées: Récits et Témoignages Contemporains. Paris, Hachette et Cie.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 79.

Distance between Archery Butts. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 288, 371; 473.

Dückershoff (E.), How the English Workman Lives. Transl. by C. H. Lepington. P. S. King. 1 .

Dunsaete. Liebermann (F.), Die angelsächsische Verordnung über die Dunsæte. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Lit. CII, 3/4.

Dutton (Samuel T.), Social Phases of Education in the School and Home. 268 pp. Macmillan. 5 .

Dyer (T. F. Thiselton), Old English Social Life as told by the Parish Register. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 139 The Athenaeum 3748.

Earle (Al. Morse), Home Life in Colonial Days. 486 pp. Macmillan. 8 6.

English Zodiacs. By A. B. G. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 465.

On **Era** in Monkish Chronology. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 73. (Anscombe).

Erziehung und Unterricht. S. Dutton. Gardner. Gilman. Leitritz. Mark.

Escott (Thom. Hay Sweet), Social Transformation of the Victorian Age. Im Auszuge und mit Anm. hrsg. v. E. Regel. VIII, 104 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1. (Schulbibliothek franz. und engl. Prosaschriften aus d. neueren Zeit. Hrsg. v. Bahlsen u. Hengesbach).

— Platform, Press, Politics, and Play.

Beides bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 3.

Essex Trades and Crafts in the Fourteenth Century. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 18. (G. Rickword).

Ethnographisches. S. Bremer.

Familie. S. Lewin. Roeder. Simcox.

Feasey (H. P.), A Pair of Wafer Irons. The Antiquary, Febr.

Freer (Goodrich), and John, Marquess of Bute, The Alleged Haunting of B-House. Redway.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 100.

Frere (W. H.), The Use of Sarum. Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 49.

Gardner, Impressions of American Universities. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Jan.

Gates on Commons. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 107, 155, 251, 405.

Gesellschaftsleben. S. Ashton. Deceased Wife's Sister. Dyer. Escott. Graham. Grubb. Harvey. Lewin. Roeder.

Gewerbe. S. 'Essex Trades'. Robson.

Gibson (Dana), Sketches in Egypt. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.—May.

Gilman (D. C.), University Problems in the United States. T. Fisher Unwin. 10/6.

Gorges (Ferdinando). America Painted to the Life. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 323.

Graham (Henry Grey), The Social Life of Scotland in the 18th Century. 2 vols. Black. 24/.

Grubb (E.), Social Aspects of the Quaker Faith. Headley. 3/6.

Handel und Industrie. S. Chapman. Warner.

Harvey (William), Scottish Life and Character in Anecdote and Story. 508 pp. Mackay. net, 3/9.

Harlitt (W. Carew), Supplement to the Coinage of the European Continent. Sonnenschein & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 359.

Hedinger (A.) and **Hirt** (H.), Die Urheimat der Germanen. Neue Jahrb. f. d. klass. Altertum etc. III. IV, 8.

Heerwesen. S. Jerram. Seydel.

Henslow (G.), Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century. Chapman & Hall.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 178.

Holland (Frederick May), Liberty in the 19th Century. Putnam. 7/6.

Hope (W. H.), English Altars from Illuminated Manuscripts. Alcuin Club Collection. Longmans, Green & Co. 30/.

Indien. S. Powell, Rees.

Irland. S. Jaeger.

Jaeger (Jacques), Unter der britischen Flagge. Cultur-Studien aus England, Schottland, Irland, Belgien u. Deutschland. Mit 104 Illust. von Eitelhuber & Weingartner u. Carl Nowotny. IV, 107 s. Wien, C. Teufen. M. 2,50.

Jerram (C. S.), The Armies of the World. 328 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6.

Kauffmann (Fr.), Texte und Untersuchungen zur altgermanischen Religionsgeschichte. I. 65 + 135 S. 4°. Strassburg, Trübner.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 11 (Unwin).

Kirchliches. S. Andrews. Bond. Butler. 'Christianity etc'. Davey. 'Rites'. Watson.

Krieg. S. 'Bow etc.'. Ryder.

Leitritz (Johannes), Altenglands Unterrichts- und Schulwesen. Neusprachl. Abh. etc. hrsg. v. Klöpper; Hft. 3). Dresden u. Leipzig, C. A. Koch. '98. 80d.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen. VIII, 7 (E. Pitschel).

Letter-Books. Calendar of Letter-Books of the City of London. Letter-Book A. Ed. by R. R. Sharpe. Privately Printed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 198.

Lewin (H.), Zur englischen Realienkunde. Familien- und Gesellschaftsleben. 50 S. Beil. z. Jahresbericht der Realsch. Biebrich.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen. VII, 7/8. (M. Krummacher).

Little (W. J. Knox), Sketches and Studies in South Africa. 328 pp. Isbister. 10/6.

Lloyd (A. B.), In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country: a Record of Travel and Discovery in Central Africa. With Introd. by Sir J. H. Kennaway. 410 pp. Illust. T. F. Unwin. 21/.

Loewe (Richard), Die ethnische und sprachliche Gliederung der Germanen. 60 S. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Museum VII, 4 (Uhlenbeck). Literaturblatt etc. XXII, 3/4 (Ehrismann). Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2 (H. Jantzen). Zeitschr. f. dtchs. Altertum 45,2 (Much). Revue critique 17 (V. H.).

MacDonagh, The Great Seal of England. Temple Bar, Dec.

MacDougall (J.), Path-finding on Plain and Prairie: Scenes in the Canadian North-West. 278 pp. Toronto, W. Briggs.

McJan, Costumes of the Clans of Scotland. 74 Col. Illust. 344 pp. Bryce. 6/; 7/6.

Mackenzie, The Highland Clan System. The Gentleman's Mag., June.

Mark (H. T.), Outline of the History of the Educational Theories in England. 152 pp. Sonnenschein & Co. 3/.

Mathew (John), Eaglehawk and Crow: a Study of the Australian Aborigines. Dav. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 409.

Maitland (Fr. William), Township and Borough. Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 259.

Medical Works. S. Henslow.

Meitzen, Siedelung und Agrarwesen der Westgermanen und Ostgermanen.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum etc. 43,3 (Henning).

Münzwesen. S. Addy. Hazlitt. Watson.

— Rob.), Prehistoric Scotland and its Place in European Civilisation. 522 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 360.

Mythus. S. Chadwick. Kauffmann.

Norway (Arthur H.), Highways and Byways in Yorkshire. With Illusts. by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thomson. 398 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Parish and other Accounts. By B. L. Hutchins. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 302; 414; 452.

Patten (Simon N.), The Development of English Thought: A Study on the Economic Interpretation of History. 442 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.

The **Picket.** Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 471. 539. (W. S.).

Porter (T. G.), Impressions of America. Illust. with Diagrams and Stereoscopic Views. 266 pp. C. A. Pearson. 10/6.

Powell (B. H. Baden), The Origin and Growth of Village Communities in India. Sonnenschein & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 240.

— (Lyman P.), Historic Towns of the Middle States. Illust. Putnam. 15/.

The **Provinces.** Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 162. (C. S.).

Rechtswesen. S. Ashworth. Atlay. Bouvier. Carter. 'Dunsæte'. Seller. Wertheim

Rees (J. D.), In a Hindu Home. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.

Ripley (W. Z.), The Races of Europe: a Sociological Study. New York and London. 28/.

Rites. The Meaning of. Edinburgh Review, July.

Robson (Isabel Stuart), England's Oldest Handicrafts. The Antiquary, August.

Roeder (Fr.), Die Familie bei den Angelsachsen. Eine kultur- u. literarhistorische Studie auf Grund gleichzeit. Quellen. 1. Mann u. Frau. Mit 1 Abbldg. IX, 183 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 4. (Studien zur englischen Philol. hrsg. v. Morsbach. Hft. 4). e

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (F. Liebermann). Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (A. Hahn). Zeitschr. für deutsche Philol. XXXII, 4 (W. Franz). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 6. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, No. 15 (E. Hansen).

Roman Britain. The Edinburgh Review, April.

Ross (T.), The Sibyls in Scotland. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 101.

Russell (Clark), The Ship: her Story. Pall Mall Mag., Dec. '98; Jan., Febr. etc. — Chatto & Windus.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 529.

Ryder, The Ethics of War. The Nineteenth Century Mag., May.

Schottland. S. Andrews. Ashton. Harvey. Jaeger. MacJan. Mackenzie. Munro. Ross. 'Slavery'.

Scott (Edward), Dancing in all Ages. Sonnenschein & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 259.

— (G. F.), The Romance of Australian Exploring. 336 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 6/.

— (Leader), The Cathedral Builders: The Story of a Great Masonic Guild. With 83 Illusts. 452 pp. Low. 21/.

Seller (John), A Booke of the Punishments of the Common Laws of England, 1678 (?). Beschrieben Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, p. 23; 43. (Gnomon).

Seydel, Das englische Landheer. Anglia, Beibl. X, 7.

Siebert (W. H.), The Underground Railroad from Slavery to Freedom. With Introd. by A. B. Hart. Macmillan. 17/.

Simcox (Edith), The Native Australian Family. The Nineteenth Century Review, July.

Sitten und Gebräuche. S. 'Dix-huitième Siècle'. 'Home Life'.

Sizeranne (Rob. de la), Die zeitgenössische englische Malerei. Aus dem Französ. v. Else Fürst. 259 s. mit 48 Taf. München, Verlagsanstalt F. Bruckmann. Geb. in Leinw. M. 10.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (M. Förster).

Slavery in Modern Scotland. Edinburgh Review, Jan.

Somerset. Piper (E.), The Church Towers of Somerset. Parts X, XI, XII. Bristol, Frost & Reed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 38.

Spencer (Baldwin), The Native Tribes of Central Australia. Macmillan & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 338.

Städtewesen. S. Maitland. Powell.

Steffen (Gust. F.), England als Weltmacht u. Kulturstaat. Studien über politische, intellectuelle u. ästhetische Erscheinungen im britischen Reiche. Aus dem Schwedischen v. Dr. Osc. Reyher. IV, 432 s. Stuttgart, Hobbing & Büchle. M. 6, geb. 7,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 1 (G. Wendt). Anglia, Beibl. X, 8 (Schnabel). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (H. Klinghardt).

Stein (F.), Die Stammsage der Germanen und die älteste Geschichte der deutschen Stämme. 80 S. Erlangen, Junge.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 26 (E. Wolff).

Stokes (Miss Ethel), A Calendar of the Duchy of Lancaster Inquisitions Post Mortem. Cenealogical Mag., Febr.

Strassen. S. Andrews. Norway; ausserdem Bath Road, Boston, Exeter Road unter V, 4.

Sunken Lanes. S. dar. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 207, 289, 336, 404.

Symons, Het Stamland der Indogermanen.

Bespr. Museum VII, 1.

Tavern Signs. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 134, 216, 315, 398; 68, 171.

Thomas (C.), Introduction to the Study of North American Archaeology. Gay & Bird. 8/.

Trotter (A. F.), Old Colonial Houses of the Cape of Good Hope. Batsford. 10/6.

Tuer (A. W.), Old-Fashioned Children's Books. Leadenhall Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 488; 509.

Wade (W. C.), The Symbolisms of Heraldry. Redway.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 180.

Wallace (Alfred Russell), The Wonderful Century: Its Successes and its Failures. New ed. 412 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Ward (James), Monumental Inscriptions in the Baptist Burial-ground, Mount Street, Nottingham. Chiswick Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 179.

Mediæval **Warfare.** Quarterly Review, April.

Warner (George Townsend), Landmarks in English Industrial History. VI, 368 pp. Blackie. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 179.

Watson (D. K.), History of American Coinage. 12°. Putnam. 6/.

— (George), The Orientation and Dedication of Ancient Churches in England and Wales. Penrith, R. Scott.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 160.

Wegener (R.), Die Angriffswaffen der Angelsachsen. Diss. Königsberg. 81 S.

Wertheim, Wörterbuch des engl. Rechts. S. unter II.

Wilson (Sarah), The Romance of our Ancient Churches. 184 pp. Constable. 6/.

Women at Cards in the Eighteenth Century. Temple Bar, June.

Zeitrechnung. S. Bilfinger. 'Era'.

Ziegler (Th.), Die geistigen und sozialen Strömungen des 19. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, Trübner. S. Literar. Centralblatt, No. 42.

4. Lokalgeschichte.

Aberdeen. Bulloch (J.), Centenary Memorials of the First Congregational Church in Aberdeen. 191 pp. Aberdeen, James Murray. 2/6.

Abingdon. Challenor (B.), Selections from the Municipal Chronicles of the Borough, from 1555 to 1897. Abingdon, W. H. Hooke. 42/.

Castle **Alnwick** (of the Percies). By A. H. Malan. Pall Mall Mag., Sept.

Antigua. Langford (O. V.), History of the Island of Antigua. Vol. 3. Mitchell & Hughes. 70/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 379.

— Oliver (V. L.), History of the Island of Antiqua, from 1635 to the Present Time. Vol. III. Mitchell & Hughes.

Ardra, Co. Cork. Its Locality. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 337.

Auburn, Co. York. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 404; 490.

Auchterarder. The Annals of Auchterarder and Memorials of Strathearn. By Alexander George Reid. Crieff, Philips.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 420.

Baltimore. Hollander (J. H.), The Financial History of Baltimore. Baltimore and London. 9/.

Barncraig: Episodes in the Life of a Scottish Village. By G. Setoun. 138 pp. Sands & Co. 2/6.

— Sunshine and Haar: Further Glimpses of Barncraig. By. G. Setoun. 206 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

Bath Road. Harper (Charles G.), The Bath Road: History, Fashion and Frivolity on an Old Highway. Illustrated by the Author, and from Old Prints and Pictures. 290 pp. Chapman and Hall. 16/.

Beverley Minster: an Illustrated Account of its History and Fabric. 144 pp. Bell. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 219.

Bingley. Speight (H.), Chronicle and Stories of Old Bingley. 418 pp. Elliot Stock. 4/.

Border Counties. Douglas (Sir G.), History of the Border Counties, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles. Blackwood & Sons. 7/6.

Boston (England). Drake (S. A.), Historic Mansions and Highways around Boston. Boston and London. 12/6.

Brecknockshire. A History of. By T. Jones. 700 pp. 4°. Brecon, Edwin Davies. 30/.

Brighton. S. auch Ashton, Florizel's Folly. V, 16.

Bristol Lists, Municipal and Miscellaneous. By A. B. Beavan. Bristol, Times and Mirror Offfice.

Respr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 430.

— The Knights of Bristol. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 321. (A. B. Beavan).

Buluwayo up to Date. By W. H. Wills and J. Hall. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/.

Old **Cambridge.** By T. W. Higginson. Macmillan. 5/.

— Ball (W. W. Rouse), Notes on the History of Trinity College, Cambridge. 198 pp. Macmillan, net, 2/6.

Old Cambridge. Edwards (G. M.), Sidney Sussex College, University of Cambridge. (College Histories). 238 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Gray (J. H.), The Queens' College of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the University of Cambridge. (University of Cambridge College Histories). 324 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Leigh (A. Austen), King's College, Cambridge. (College Histories). 322 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Stevens (H. N. Pettit), Downing College. (University of Cambridge College Histories). 298 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Venn (John Biographical History of Gonville and Caius College, 1349—1896. Cambridge University Press. net, 20/.

Bespr. Notes & 9th Ser. III, 240.

— Wardale (J. R.), Clare College, Cambridge. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Founders of the Colleges of Cambridge University. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 121; 183.

— Cambridge Verses and Parodies. Ibid. III, 108; 209; 272.

Cape Town in 1841. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 96; 196.

Cardiff Records: Memorials for the History of the County Borough. Ed. by J. Hobson Matthews. Vol. I. Cardiff Corporation. 25/. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 238.

Cassell's Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland: Being a Complete Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. With Numerous Illustrations, and 60 Maps. Cheap Ed. Part 1. To be completed in 45 Parts. sd., VIII, 64 pp. Cassell. 6d.

Cherry Valley (N. Y.), History of. From 1774 to 1898. 156 pp. Cherry Valley, N. Y., and London. 4/6.

Chester. Guide to the Church of St. John Baptist, in the City of Chester. 4°. Chester, Phillipson & Golder. 1/.

Chicago. Modern Architecture in Chicago. Pall Mall., July.

Colchester. Marriage (Wilson) and Gurney (W.), The New Town Hall and Municipal Buildings for Colchester. Privately Pr.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 59.

Cooling Castle, Co. Kent: a Singular Right. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 105 (W. J. R. V.).

Cornvall. S. Devon.

Cumberland. Scott (Daniel), Bygone Cumberland and Westmoreland. 272 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

Derby. Cox (J. C.), Calendar of Records of the County of Derby. Bemrose. 21/.

Derbyshire. Old Halls, Manors, and Families of Derbyshire. Vol. 3. 286 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 21/.

Devon. Gould (S. Baring), The Book of the West: an Introduction to Devon and Cornwall. Vol. 1.: Devon. Vol. 2: Cornwall. Methuen. ea. 6/.

Dover. History of the Castle, Town, and Port of Dover. By S. P. H. Statham. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 238.

Dublin. A Bleeding Image in Christ Church at Dublin. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 127, 311, 407, 527.

Duddington. Baird (W.), Annals of Duddington and Portobello. 520 pp. Edinburgh, Elliot. 7/6.

Durban. Russell (G.), History of Old Durban, and Reminiscences of an Emigrant of 1850. 528 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 7/6.

Durham. Bygate (J. E.), The Cathedral Church of Durham: A Description of its Fabric, and a Brief History of the Episcopal See. With 44 Illusts. (Cathedral Series). 117 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 459.

— Extracts from Original Mss. of the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham. Ed. by J. T. Fowler. Vols. 1 and 2. Durham, Surtees Soc. ea. 15/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 221.

Edinburgh. Saint Cecilia's Hall in Niddry Wind. 320 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 5/.

— Calendar of the Laing Charters, A. D. 854—1837, Belonging to the University of Edinburgh. Edited by John Anderson. 1,062 pp. Thin. net, 32/.

Eton Benson (A. C.), Fasti Etonenses: a Biog. Hist. of. Eton, Sel. from the Lives of Celebrated Etonians. 552 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 21/.

— Cust (L.), History of Eton College. 334 pp. Duckworth. 5/.

— Lubbock (Alfred), Memories of Eton and Etonians, including my Life at Eton, 1854—1863. With a Chapter on Boys' Chances at Eton, by the late Robbin Lubbock. With Portraits and Illustrationes. 336 pp. J. Murray. 9/.

— Lyte (Sir H. C. Maxwell), A History of Eton College. 1440—1898. With Illusts. 3rd ed., revised throughout and greatly enlarged. Macmillan. net, 21/.

The **Exeter Road**; Story of the West England Highway. By C. G. Harper. 336 pp. Chapman & Hall. 16/.

The **Forth.** Dickson (J.), Emeralds Chased in Gold; or, the Islands of the Forth, their Story etc. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6/.

Glastonbury. Earliest Saxon Church at Glastonbury. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. IV, 498.

Gloucester. Masse (H. J. L. J.), The Cathedral Church of Gloucester: A Description of its Fabric and a Brief History of the Episcopal See. With 49 Illustrations. (Bell's Cathedral Series). 142 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

Goodhall, Yorkshire Manor. Its History. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 227 278, 456.

Haddington. Charters and Writs Concerning the Burgh of Haddington. Transcribed and Translated by J. C. Wallace-James. Haddington, Croal.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 180.

Hampshire. Andrews (William), Bygone Hampshire. 250 pp. W. Andrews. 7/6.

Hampstead. Transactions of the Hampstead Antiquarian and Historical Society for the Year 1898. Mayle.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 39.

Hastings. Reminiscences of Old Hastings. Temple Bar Mag., Oct.

— Ueber Battle of Hastings. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 456.

Hawkshead (the Nothernmost Parish of Lancashire): its History, Archaeology, Folklore etc. by H. S. Cowper. Bemrose. 30/.

— The Oldest Register Book of the Parish of Hawkshead, in Lancashire, 1568—1704. Ed. by H. S. Cowper. Bemrose & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 379.

Heptonstall, Co. Yorkshire. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 61/62 (F.).

Isle of Man. Callow (Edward), From King Orry to Queen Victoria. Elliott Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 529.

Johannesburg. Brémont (Anna de), Gentleman Digger: Studies and Pictures of Life in Johannesburg. 314 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Kent. Mr. Pickwick's Kent. By Hammond Hall. Rochester, W. & S. Mackay.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 440.

Lakes. Rawnsley (H. D.), Life and Nature at the English Lakes. 200 pp. MacLehose. 5/.

Lancashire. Axon (William E.), Echoes of Old Lancashire. 270 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 429.

Lee (Vernon), Genius Loci: Notes on Places. 211 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

Leicester. Records of the Borough of Leicester. Ed. by Mary Bateson. Clay & Sons. 25/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 139.

Lichfield Cathedral. By C. Bodington. 66 pp. 12°. Isbister. 1/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 80.

Lincoln. Statutes of Lincoln Cathedral. Arranged by the Late Henry Bradshaw. Ed. by Chr. Wordsworth. Part II. Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 38.

Llansawel, Carmarthenshire. History of. By F. S. Price. 54 pp. Swansea, F. S. Price. 1/.

London. Illustrated by 20 Bird's-eye Views of the Principal Streets, and by a Street Map of Central London, and containing much Information of Historical Interest. Originally Compiled by the late Herbert Fry. Revised and brought up to date. 276 pp. Simpkin. sd., 1/; 2.

— A'Becket (A. W.), London at the End of the Century. 358 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

— Ackermann (R.), London Life and Institutions. Sel. Chapters from 'How London Lives' by W. J. Gordon. F. d. Schulgebr. bearb. und erläutert.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/3 (E. Penner).

— Baddeley (John James), The Guildhall of the City of London, together with a Short Account of its Historic Associations and the Municipal Work carried on therein. 2nd ed. 206 pp. Simpkin. net, 2/6.

London. Baker (H. Barton), Stories of the Streets of London. With Portraits and numerous Illusts. by Charles G. Harper. 444 pp. Chapman & Hall. 7/6.

— Besant (Sir W.), London, Past and Present. Auszug aus 'The History of London'. Hrsg. v. K. Flaschel. (Bahlsen u. Hengesbachs Bibl. franz. u. engl. Prosaschriften). VIII, 127 S. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,10.

— London Souvenir. By Charles W. Heckethorn, Chatto & Windus.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 450.

— Ordish (T. Fairman), Early London Theatres (in the Fields). With Illustrations and Map. XVI, 298 pp. E. Stock. net, 3/6.

— Round (J. H.), The Commune of London, and other Studies. With a Prefatory Letter by Sir Walter Besant. XVIII, 336 pp Constable. net, 12/6.

— Sexby (J. J.), The Municipal Parks, Gardens, and Open Spaces of London: their History and Associations. Illustrated by numerous Sketches, Photographs, and Facsimiles. 666 pp. E. Stock. 21/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 300.

— The Story of London. 236 pp. E. Arnold. 1/6.

— Way (T. R.), Reliques of Old London upon the Banks of the Thames and in the Suburbs South of the River. With Introd. and Descr. by H. B. Wheatley. 114 pp. Bell & Sons. 21/.

— The Academy, the New Gallery, and the Guildhall. By H. Statham. The Fortnightly Review, July.

— Albert Gate, Knightsbridge. Notes & Quer. IV, 204, 296, 357, 502.

— Aldgate and Whitechapel. Ibid. IV, 168, 269, 385, 441.

— Caron House, South Lambeth. Its History. Ibid. III, 193.

— Clare Street, in 1640. Ibid. III, 69, 175, 377.

— London Clubs of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. Ibid. IV, 225, 333, 399, 520.

— Crosby Place, Bishopsgate Street. Its Architecture. Ibid. III, 367, 431.

— East London. Its Antiquities and Topography. Ibid. IV, 145, 215, 315, 386, 485, 542.

— Fleet Street. Its History. Ibid. IV, 378, 395, 481, 543.

— Godfrey's Court, Relic of Old London. Ibid. IV, 344, 442, 508.

— Kensington Palace. By Mary Howard. Pall Mall Mag., April.

— Kensington Palace, the Birthplace of the Queen. By Ernest Law. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 159.

— Lincoln's Inn Fields. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 512.

— Little Holland House. Cornhill Mag., Jan.

— Lost Rivers of London. By Heckethorn. Gentleman's Mag., Oct.

— The London Missionary Society's Museum. The English Illustrated April.

— Ormond Street. Longman's Mag., Aug. (Hales).

— The 'Red Lion' Public House, Parliamentary Street. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 262 (J. Hebb).

London. The Salons of London. (Mrs. Montagu; The Blue Stocking Club; Holland House; Gore House). Temple Bar, Aug.

— St. Mary's, Moorfields. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 511.

— The Spoiling of St. Paul's. By Sam. Howe. The Fortnightly Review. April.

— Old London Taverns and Tea-Gardens. By C. W. Heckethorn. Gentleman's Mag., Sept.

— Vanishing London. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 86, 149, 165, 207. 455.

— Westminster Changes. Ibid. III, 162 (W. E. Harland-Oxley).

— Whitechapel and Aldgate. Ibid. IV, 168, 269, 385, 441.

Manorbeer Castle, Co. Pembroke, and its Owners from the 11th and 12th Century. By Sir G. F. Duckett. 26 pp. Privately Pr.

Mason (Ch. M.), The Counties of England. Ausgew. u. erkl. von O. Badke. *Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2 (E. Penner). Pädagog. Archiv. 41, 9/10 (Wasserzieher).*

Navar and **Lethnot:** History of a Glen Parish in the North-east of Forfarshire. By F. Cruikshank. 348 pp. Brechin, Black & Johnston. 5/.

New York. Breen. (M. P.), Thirty Years of New York Politics Up-to-Date. New York and London. 12/6.

— Bowling Green. By S. Trask. 84 pp. Putnam. 3/6.

— The Water-Front of. New York. By J. Lynch Williams. Scribner's Mag., October.

Norfolk Island. Gentleman's Mag., May.

Northumberland. Andrews (W.), Bygone Northumberland. 272 pp. W. Andrews & Co. 7/6.

Norwich. Hudson (W.) and Tingey (J. C.), A Revised Catalogue of the Records of the City of Norwich. 132 pp. 4°. Norwich, E. Burgers & Son. 7/6.

Nottinghamshire. Ward (J.), Supple Catalogue of Books Relating to Nottinghamshire. 42 pp. Nottingham, Privately Pr.

Oxford. Bardoux (J.), Memories of Oxford. Translated from the French by W. R. Barker. 144 pp. 16°. Robinson. 2/6.

— Bedford (W. K. R.), Outcomes of Old Oxford. 250 pp. Robinson. net, 3/6.

— Origin and Antiquity of the Name of Oxford. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 44; IV, 70, 130, 382, 479.

— Davis (H. W. Carless), Balliol College, Oxford. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Hardy (E. G.), Jesus College, Oxford. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Henderson (Bernard W.), Merton College. (University of Oxford: College Histories). 240 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Magdalen College, Oxford. 302 pp. Robinson. 5/.

— Robertson (C. Grant), All Souls College, University of Oxford. (College Histories). 250 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Old College Customs at Oxford. By H. W. Matthews. Temple Bar Mag., October.

— Customs of Brasenose College, Oxford. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 123 (W. C. B.).

Oxford. Seventeenth Century Scandal at Oxford. The Gentleman's Mag., June. — S. auch Bailey unter Cambridge.

Oxfordshire. Falkener (J. M.), History of Oxfordshire. 332 pp. Elliott Stock. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 140.

Portobello. S. unter Duddington.

Preen, Shropshire. Sparrow (Arthur), The History of Church Preen. Privately Pr.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 259.

Rhode Island and the Formation of the Union. By F. G. Bates. (Columbia University Studies). 220 pp. P. S. King. 6/.

Ripson Cathedral. By Wm. Danks. Isbister & Co. 1/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 80.

St. Cross Hospital, near Winchester: its History and Buildings. 136 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.

St. Helena. Doumic, A Ste.-Hélène. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 mars.

St. John's, Newfoundland. Pall Mall Mag., May. (Capitals of Greater Britain).

Sheffield. The Records of the Burgery of Sheffield. With Introd. and Notes. Elliott Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, p. 160.

Shrewsbury. Fisher (George William), Annals of Shrewsbury School. Revised by J. Spencer Hill. 522 pp. Methuen. 10/6.

Silchester. Davis (Frederick), The Romano-British City of Silchester. Andrews & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 100.

— Church at Silchester. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 11, 110, 275, 322, 374.

Solway. Annals of the Solway until 1307. By George Neilson. Glasgow, MacLehose & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 258.

Somersetshire. The Church Towers of Somersetshire. By E. Piper. Pts. VIII and IX: Bristol, Frost & Reed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 159.

Strathearn. S. Auchterarder.

Sydenham. The Jew's Walk. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 62/63. (M. L. Breslar).

Sydney. S. Capitals of Greater Britain. Pall Mall Mag., October.

Thorold. Jubilee History of Thorold Township and Town from the Times of Red Men to now. By J. H. Thompson. 290 pp. Thorold, Thorold Post.

Westmoreland. S. Cumberland.

Whickham. The Registers of Whickham in the County of Durham Marriages, 1579—1812. Ed. by Herbert M. Wood. Sunderland, Hall & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 279.

Wigan: an Historical Sketch, with a Note of its Free Public Library. By H. T. Folkard. Wigan, Strowger & Son.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, p. 320.

Winchester Long Rolls, 1653—1721. Transcribed and Ed. by C. W. Holgate. Winchester, Wells.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 419.

— Colson (J. B.), Winchester Cathedral: A Descriptive and Illustrated Record of the Reparations to the Nave Roof, 1896—8. 4to, sd., 28 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

— Leach (Arthur F.), A History of Winchester College. Illust. XIV, 564 pp. Duckworth. net, 6/.

Wisbech. Gardiner (F. T.), History of Wisbech and Neighbourhood during 1848—98. Wisbech, Gardiner & Co. — Marlborough. 26/.

Withycombe Church Struck by Lightning, 1638. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 342.

Worcester Cathedral. By T. Teignmouth. 66 pp. 12°. Shore. Isbister & Co. 1/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 80.

York. Brock (A. Clutton), The Cathedral Church of York, A Description of its Fabric, and a Brief History of the Archi-episcopal See. With 41 Illusts. (Cathedral Series). 156 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. III, 179.

— Dixon (W. S.), History of York and Ainsty Hunt. 278 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 21/.

— The Dings in York. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. IV, 181 (J. R. Boyle).

Yorkshire. Picturesque History of. By J. S. Fletcher. Dent. Vol. 1. 7/6

Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. d. S.

PE
3
A612
1899

Anglia; Zeitschrift fur
englische Philologie
Übersicht...

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY